



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL

2007 Outlook	146-149
Iowa Depth Charts	150-151
Alphabetical Roster	152-153
Numerical Roster	154-155
Iowa Notes/Pronunciation Guide	156-157
Lettermen Information	158-159
Veteran Bios	160-189
Newcomer Bios	190-192
2007 Big Ten Composite Schedule	205

2006: SEASON REVIEW

2006 Team & Individual Stats	193-197
Individual Awards & Honors	198
2006 Game Summaries	199-205



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

A POSITION BY POSITION LOOK AT THE 2007 HAWKEYES

2007 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

The 2006 University of Iowa football season resembled a two-act play. The first act was pure enjoyment for everyone connected with Hawkeye football as Iowa won five of its first six games. The second act, in turn, was a disappointment as Iowa was 1-5 in the second half of the season.

The Hawkeyes, and their reputation for being a great bowl team, received an invitation to the 2006 Alamo Bowl. It was Iowa's sixth straight bowl appearance (one of only three teams in the Big Ten to do so) and followed four straight years of January bowl game appearances. The Hawkeyes outplayed defending national champion Texas for much of the game. Ultimately, the Longhorns scored a come-from-behind 26-24 win. But, Iowa left Texas with its confidence restored and eager to begin the 2007 season.

Wins over Montana, Syracuse, Iowa State and Illinois allowed the Hawkeyes to enter their Big Ten home opener against Ohio State. A national audience saw the Hawkeyes, in primetime from Kinnick Stadium, drop their first game of the season to the top-ranked Buckeyes. A big win over Purdue the following week preceded Iowa's slide into the second half of the season.

The last five years have been unprecedented in Iowa football history. It's resulted in two Big Ten championships (2002 & 2004), four January bowl games and three finishes in the nation's top ten. A 22-game home winning streak (broken in 2005) and 24 straight home sellouts are additional positives of a program rich in tradition and consistency. A pair of January bowl wins over highly regarded teams from the Southeastern Conference (Florida & LSU) are two more notches on the Hawkeye win belt.

The Hawkeyes had another outstanding senior class in 2006. The graduates include five starters from offense (Scott Chandler, Marshal Yanda, Mike Jones, Mike Elgin and Drew Tate) and three from defense (Miguel Merrick, Marcus Paschal and Ed Miles). Yanda (third), Chandler (fourth) and Elgin (seventh) were NFL draft selections. Schlicher and punter Andy Fenstermaker are also gone. The Hawkeyes lost 25 lettermen (15 offense, eight defense, two special teams) from last year's roster.

Because of Iowa's performance in the Alamo Bowl, expectations will

again be high this year. A strong blend of experience and talented underclassmen are reasons for the optimism. The defense returns eight starters. Special teams and offense will see a lot of new starters in the line-up with excellent potential.

A total of 34 lettermen return, nine less than last year. That list includes eight returning starters on defense (Ken Iwebema, Matt Kroul, Mitch King, Bryan Mattison, Mike Humpal, Mike Klinkenborg, Charles Godfrey and Adam Shada) and six on offense (Tom Busch, Albert Young, Andy Brodell, Dominique Douglas, Rafael Eubanks and Seth Olsen).

Here is a look at the Hawkeyes, position by position.

QUARTERBACK

For the first time in four years the Iowa quarterback position does not belong to Drew Tate. Tate ended his career ranked in the top five of virtually every Iowa passing mark. The Hawkeyes won 23 games in that span and made it to the Capital One, Outback and Alamo bowls. His signal calling abilities will be missed. Also gone is Jason Manson, who proved to be an invaluable team leader as a quarterback and receiver.

The search for Iowa's next quarterback starts with sophomore Jake Christensen (6-1, 215). He is the only returning signal caller with any game experience. Christensen started one game last year (Northern Illinois) and played in five games. He was 23-35 passing for 285 yards and a pair of touchdowns. He is considered a strong passer and had a solid spring.

A pair of freshmen from Ohio, Arvell Nelson (6-4, 210) and Ricky Stanzi (6-4, 215) are listed behind Christensen. Both have excellent credentials, are very athletic and were impressive during their redshirt campaigns last year.

It'll be hard to replace the all-Big Ten credentials Drew Tate left behind, but quarterback Coach Ken O'Keefe feels the Hawkeyes have excellent talent ready to step to the front this season.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"There are some parallels to the last two guys who have become starters, in that they were the number two guy the year before."

"That year gives a guy a real chance to get a good fundamental understanding of what he is doing, if they take advantage of that in the proper way, to grow and improve. Jake took advantage of that last

year; he got a little more playing time than what you might expect. In the Northern Illinois game he played with a lot of poise, made good decisions and played under control."

"We were pleased with what we saw from both Arvell Nelson and Ricky Stanzi. Both did some good things in the spring. As history has dictated, a quarterback in his first spring, can make a big jump if they continue to study and work at it, and I know both of those guys will. All three guys are capable of running our offense. I think all are capable of throwing the ball well, all three can escape trouble and do a good job in the pocket. All three can move and do some things on the run. And, all three have shown leadership qualities. In addition, Adam Farnsworth showed great improvement this spring. It will be fun to see how they improve as we begin fall camp."

RUNNING BACK

Two of the top running backs in the Big Ten will be seniors on the 2007 Iowa roster. All-America candidate Albert Young (5-10-209) and Damian Sims (5-9-197) return for their final seasons.

Young and Sims combined for 1,443 rushing yards and 13 touchdowns last season on 310 rushing attempts. The duo is considered by many to be the top 1-2 rushing threat in the league. Young was hurt much of the 2006 season but still rushed for a team-best 779 yards.

In addition, Young caught 30 passes for 225 yards and a touchdown as Iowa's fourth leading receiver in 2006. He has excellent power and is good at breaking tackles. Young is currently eighth on Iowa's career rushing charts with 2,205 yards. He could move as high as second on the Iowa rushing charts with a good 2007. He ranked 17th nationally in rushing yards as a sophomore while leading the Big Ten in league games only.

Sims is an explosive breakaway threat and is especially dangerous when put into the lineup after the opposing defense gets a steady dose of Young. Sims, a three-time starter last year, also led Iowa in 2006 kickoff returns with 10 for 184 yards.

Iowa's running backs are strong and talented and the top pair provides an excellent 1-2 punch. The success of a new quarterback and a rebuilt offensive line will greatly determine the success of this unit.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"The veterans we have should help

keep things stable and calm on the field. Three guys (including FB Tom Busch) have been around and through a lot. That should help, not only with the quarterback, but also the inexperience we have in the offensive line. Hopefully we will have them all play at a high level, keep them healthy and continue to see them improve."

"Albert and Damian have proven themselves to be very capable running backs. Depth behind those two is something we were concerned about in the spring and something we will be concerned about in the fall. It's important that some of the younger players continue to move forward, hopefully we will see that take place."

FULLBACK

Senior Tom Busch (5-11, 235) returns, having started 26 consecutive games at fullback. He's one of only two offensive players (TE Scott Chandler) to start at the same position, every game, last year. He rushed only two times last year, but caught eight passes for 55 yards and three touchdowns. He is considered an excellent blocker and pass receiver.

Junior Jordan McLaughlin (6-0, 230) is Busch's backup. Like Busch, McLaughlin is a converted linebacker. He saw limited action in 10 games last year and recorded no statistics. Another linebacker moving over to fullback is redshirt freshman Brett Morse (6-3, 230). The only other fullback on the roster is junior Eddie Williams (5-11, 240).

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Tom Busch is a very productive blocker for us. We're not a team that features the fullback as a runner. It is important to have a guy in that position who can catch the ball. When Tom has had a chance to run the ball he has done a nice job, it's just not a huge part of what we do."

"It's a little bit of a jump ball behind Tom. Jordan McLaughlin moved over a year ago from defense, making progress and improvement. Eddie Williams has done some good things. Brett Morse moved over from defense in the spring and we saw some things that were encouraging."

TIGHT END

The Hawkeyes lost considerable



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

A POSITION BY POSITION LOOK AT THE 2007 HAWKEYES

talent with the graduation of Scott Chandler and Ryan Majerus. Both saw considerable playing time over the last four years. Chandler was a second team all-Big Ten selection and was selected by San Diego in the fourth round of the NFL draft. He started all 13 games and was Iowa's second leading receiver with 46 catches for 591 yards and six touchdowns. His size and pass catching ability will be missed.

Junior Tony Moeaki (6-4, 255) is Iowa's leading candidate to take over the top spot. He has seen extensive action over the last two years and should provide invaluable experience. Moeaki caught 11 passes for 140 yards and three touchdowns in 2006. He played in every game as a true freshman in 2005.

Junior Brandon Myers (6-4, 250) is listed behind Moeaki. He is a highly effective pass catcher capable of considerable playing time. Junior Michael Sabers (6-5, 245) leads a group of underclassmen hoping for playing time. Others are sophomore Kyle Spading (6-6, 245) and converted sophomore wide receiver Tyler Gerstandt (6-6, 248).

Talent doesn't seem to be a problem at tight end. Coach Eric Johnson will need to build depth to offset the loss of Chandler and Majerus.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Tony's probably more of a balanced tight end than what we lost in Scott Chandler, who was converted from wide receiver. We felt Tony would be capable in both blocking and receiving and are very optimistic he will continue to improve."

Brandon Myers has done a good job. He's made some strides with his blocking and maturity. With those two we have a very capable one-two punch. Myers was a guy who came on strong in December and he carried that into the spring as well."

WIDE RECEIVER

The Hawkeyes were extremely young and inexperienced at wide receiver last year. The inexperience showed in the form of dropped passes at the most inopportune times. The good news is that virtually all of those young receivers are back with a year's experience under their belts.

The top returnees are sophomore Dominique Douglas (6-1, 190)

and junior Andy Brodell (6-3, 200). Douglas started the final 11 games as a true freshman. He led the nation's true freshmen receivers with 49 catches and his 654 receiving yards was second nationally. He averaged 13.3 yards per catch. Those numbers made him Iowa's leading receiver and got him selected to The Sporting News third freshman all-America team and The Sporting News' first freshman all-Big Ten team.

Brodell was Iowa's third leading receiver with 39 receptions for 724 yards and five touchdowns. He had six catches for 159 yards and two touchdowns against Texas in the Alamo Bowl. The 159 yards set an Alamo Bowl record and his 63-yard scoring reception against the Longhorns is the longest in Iowa bowl history. Brodell caught 13 passes for 318 yards and three touchdowns in the final two games a year ago.

Sophomores Trey Stross (6-3, 195) and Anthony Bowman (5-11, 167) gained valuable experience as freshmen. Bowman played as a true freshman. Stross caught 13 passes for 189 yards and one touchdown. Bowman had no catches with limited playing time.

Four redshirt freshmen are all considered talented with an excellent chance to gain playing time this fall. The four are James Cleveland (6-1, 195), Paul Chaney, Jr. (5-9, 165), Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (6-1, 205) and Ben Evans (6-0, 180).

KIRK COMMENTS:

"A year ago this was a real concern for us, for obvious reasons. The good news is that our two starting guys showed great improvement last fall. Andy Brodell finished the season in superb fashion against Texas and at Minnesota. I think what we saw in the spring was a guy really starting to enjoy the game and enjoy playing his position. Success can do that for a guy, and I think he's excited about things.

Dominique Douglas has been with us a year. For being a true freshman a year ago, he did some real positive things. He had a good attitude in the spring, he's worked hard. Those two guys give us a good starting point. The next guy to mention would be James Cleveland, who had a very nice spring. Trey Stross is another guy who continues to impress and improve. Anthony Bowman played some as a freshman, he's pushing forward as well. Those guys give us a good nucleus to start with, and then we have some other guys too who we think have a chance to help us."

OFFENSIVE LINE

Iowa's 2007 offensive line will need

to reload following the loss of three valuable starters. How effectively the Hawkeyes fill those three spots could determine how successful the 2007 season is. Gone are starting guards Mike Elgin and Mike Jones, along with tackle Marshal Yanda. Jones was a first team all-Big Ten choice while Yanda made the second team. Elgin, a three-year starter, was honorable mention all-Big Ten and a two-time first team academic all-American. Yanda was a third round selection in the NFL draft, while Elgin was a seventh round pick and Jones signed a free agent contract immediately following the draft.

A good place to start rebuilding the line is at center. Back doing the snapping will be sophomore Rafael Eubanks (6-3, 285). A mid-season injury forced Eubanks out of the lineup, but he still started nine games during the 2006 campaign.

Depth at the center spot will be a question mark after junior Rob Bruggeman (6-3, 287) suffered a knee injury during spring drills. Bruggeman will have limited availability due to surgery following spring practice. Sophomore Travis Meade (6-2, 285) and freshman Josh Koeppel (6-1, 260) will need to gain experience behind Eubanks.

Ferentz feels confident and strong about the two junior veterans in Seth Olsen (6-5, 305) and Dace Richardson (6-6, 305). Olsen had an outstanding sophomore season and is listed No. 1 at right guard after starting five times at guard and five times at tackle last year. Redshirt freshman Julian Vandervelde (6-3, 295) is listed behind Olsen.

Richardson started eight games at left tackle during an injury plagued 2006 season and holds down that spot heading into the fall. Converted sophomore tight end Tyler Blum (6-6, 285) is listed behind Richardson.

A major switch during the spring involved junior Alex Kanellis (6-4, 295) moving to offense from the defensive side. Kanellis started four times as a defensive end where he registered 19 tackles last year. He had an appendectomy just prior to the Illinois game last year and played in the Ohio State game a week later. Obviously, toughness is not a question with Kanellis, who played in 2005 as a true freshman.

Sophomore Kyle Calloway (6-7, 205) is listed as the started at the right tackle spot heading into pre-season camp, while Kanellis and junior Wesley Aeschliman (6-8, 318) are listed at that spot as well.

It's a new ball game at left guard, as a pair of sophomores listed at that spot will be seeing their first extensive action. Andy Kuempel (6-7, 295) concluded spring practice as the starter, ahead of Dan Doering (6-6, 300).

Junior Austin Postler (6-5, 285) and redshirt freshman Kyle Haganman (6-5, 265) and sophomore Richie Amendola (6-3, 260) are additional players who could work their way onto the depth chart. As has been the case in past years, the Hawkeye coaching staff will juggle the pieces to get the best fit, with the linemen having the flexibility to play different positions.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"One of the great stories on our football team last year was Seth Olsen. He got his first start at Illinois in game four, and came on and played extremely well for us the rest of the season. Seth was a guy who had sputtered a little bit in the pre-season, but when he got his opportunity, he really did a good job. Not only with his play on the field, but he also gave us great leadership. That will be critical, as he is our most experienced guy returning. We're counting on him to play well and continue to be an outstanding leader in that group. Seth could play tackle or guard, we'll do what's best for the entire group."

The next two guys with experience are Rafael Eubanks and Dace Richardson. Both have played well for us when they have been in the line-up and have continued to move along. Beyond that, it's a wide open derby right now. What happens during the month of August is really going to determine how our line-up settles in. We think we have the nucleus for a good line, but we are going to be inexperienced at the front end of the season.

We have a lot of guys in contention for the other spots. Kyle Calloway, Andy Kuempel, Travis Meade, Dan Doering, Wes Aeschliman, all those guys are in there. Plus I would mention Tyler Blum, who had back surgery a year ago. He made the move fulltime to offensive line and we thought he made good progress. Alex Kanellis moved over to offense as well, but missed significant time in the spring. I think he was doing a good job and could enter the picture. A newcomer like Julian Vandervelde impressed us as well.



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

A POSITION BY POSITION LOOK AT THE 2007 HAWKEYES

The big negative for us in the spring, team wise, was Rob Bruggeman getting hurt. He had a knee injury which is going to set him back. He was doing well, so the other guys will have to pick up where we lost Rob. He won't be ready at the start of practice; he may get some time this year, he may not.

We moved a lot of guys around to different spots in the spring. We'll probably do some of that in August as well. We'll try to give everyone a chance to compete, to get a thorough evaluation of everyone. Our minds are open going into camp to see how things shake out."

DEFENSIVE LINE (INCLUDES ENDS)

The Iowa defense found itself in unfamiliar and uncomfortable terrain last year. It's been the norm for a Kirk Ferentz and defensive coordinator Norm Parker coached defense to be in the Big Ten's upper defensive echelons. Injuries and other problems put the 2006 Iowa defense in the position of giving up much more yardage than it's accustomed to. It's a problem the Hawkeyes don't expect to last very long.

Iowa's defensive line is rich in tradition and will be looking to rebound this year. Lending credence to Iowa's recent talented defensive lines are former Hawkeye defenders now playing in the NFL. All-Pro Aaron Kampman heads a list which also includes Colin Cole, Matt Roth, Jonathan Babineaux and Derreck Robinson, to name a few.

The 2007 defensive line will have a new coach for the first time since Ferentz arrived. Ron Aiken has moved to the NFL (Arizona) and his replacement is Rick Kaczenski, a graduate assistant on the Hawkeye staff the last two years.

Kaczenski will help coach an Iowa defense which returns eight starters. The defensive line could be very strong with both starting tackles and ends returning. The Hawkeye rush defense was seventh and total defense was sixth in the Big Ten last year. The strength of the line could ignite a surge to put Iowa's defense among the league's top units again.

Juniors Matt Kroul (6-3, 277) and Mitch King (6-3, 264) are both candidates for post-season honors as they return for their third year of extensive duty in the trenches. Kroul has been a starter 25 straight times and King has started 19 of the last 25 Hawkeye games. Both are very familiar with each other and their positions. The two accounted for 115 tackles (Kroul 59 and King 56) last season and 108 in 2005. King led the 2006 Hawkeyes with 12 tackles (49 yards) for loss. He also had five quarterback sacks. Kroul had 5.5

tackles (16 yards) for loss and 2.5 quarterback sacks.

Juniors Anton Narinskiy (6-4, 260) and Rashad Dunn (6-3, 290) are listed on the second unit at defensive tackle after making the move from the offensive line. Iowa coaches feel Rashad could be a force in the Hawkeye line. Dunn saw limited offensive line action in his first two years.

Junior Grant McCracken (6-3, 250) and sophomore Mark Mahmens (6-3, 255) are hoping to learn the ropes behind veterans. Both will add depth while gaining valuable experience.

Like the tackle positions, the Iowa staff feels very good about the returning starters at end, but depth needs to be developed.

Seniors Bryan Mattison (6-3, 272) and Ken Iwebema (6-4, 267) are back for their final campaigns and both are candidates for post-season honors. Mattison has started 25 straight games while Iwebema has started 20 of the last 25. Iwebema was a first team all-Big Ten selection in 2005 and was named to many pre-season watch lists prior to the 2006 season. A shoulder injury kept him out of action for much of last season. He still was able to make 27 tackles, 4.5 tackles for loss and three quarterback sacks. A healthy Iwebema will be a big plus for the Iowa defense.

Mattison was named to the 2006 honorable mention all-Big Ten team and was named a 2006 permanent team captain. He had 59 tackles and 10.5 tackles for loss (74 yards) last year. His 6.5 quarterback sacks (-57 yards) led the team. Mattison led the Big Ten (league games only) and was 21st nationally in forced fumbles with four.

Behind those two ends are a group of talented, yet inexperienced players. Redshirt freshman Adrian Clayborn (6-3, 275) could play either end spot and is anxious to get into the battle for playing time. Joining him at the end spots will be sophomore Chad Geary (6-3, 220), junior Jared Oberland (6-0, 250) and redshirt freshman Karl Klug (6-4, 235).

The defensive line could become one of the best in the Big Ten again. Staying healthy and building depth is the key heading into the fall. There's a lot of starting talent and considerable talent waiting for a chance to be recognized.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"If you look at us up front, we have four guys who have played a lot over the last two seasons. Behind the first four, we are relatively inexperienced."

Bryan Mattison has done a wonderful

job at one end and we think Ken Iwebema has the potential to be a real good player after the injury problems he had last year. The two back-ups have really made strides. Chad Geary came a long way last fall, and in the spring. Adrian Clayborn has worked extremely hard, both are making good progress.

Matt Kroul has done a great job week in and week out. Mitch King was slowed by injuries last year after a very good season in 2005. He had an outstanding spring. Hopefully we can keep all four healthy and playing at their highest level.

Another pleasant surprise in the spring was Anton Narinskiy, who showed some sparks after moving back from offense in the spring. Those would be our top seven guys up front.

Bryan Mattison has great intangibles. He's a high motor player, he works extremely hard and is a great role model for everyone on the team. Not just for defense, for everyone. He brings a lot of energy to the field each and every day."

LINEBACKERS (INCLUDES OUTSIDE LINEBACKER)

Iowa's tradition at linebacker is becoming well known around the country. Two linebackers from the 2005 senior class are now highly regarded in the National Football League. They are Minnesota's Chad Greenway and Green Bay's Abdul Hodge. Gone from 2006 is Ed Miles, who accounted for 100 tackles, including 11 stops for loss, before signing a free agent contract with Miami. The Hawkeyes will miss his 207 career stops. Also gone is the valuable Zach Gabelmann. He only had 16 tackles last year, but was an important reserve and played a critical role on Iowa's specialty teams.

Returning starters are seniors Mike Klinkenborg (6-2, 240) and Mike Humpal (6-3, 242). Both started 12 of 13 games last season. Klinkenborg was a second team all-Big Ten choice after leading the Hawkeyes with 129 tackles, despite missing the Alamo Bowl due to injury. He also had five tackles for loss and was named a permanent team captain in 2006. He was named Walter Camp Defensive Player of the Week for his play in Iowa's win over Syracuse last year. His 129 tackles ranked second in the Big Ten and eighth nationally. On top of all that he was a first team academic all-American with a 3.96 GPA. He'll be a strong candidate for post-season honors this year. Humpal had 49 tackles, 4.5 for losses. Humpal has been a steady dependable force on Iowa's defense. Like Klinkenborg, he

is an honor student as well.

Humpal was an outside linebacker, for the most part, last year, before moving inside for the Alamo Bowl vs. Texas. He'll stay inside in 2007. Fighting Humpal and Klinkenborg for playing time will be senior Bryon Gattas (6-1, 233) and sophomore Pat Angerer (6-1, 230). Gattas had seven tackles while playing in all 13 games a year ago, mostly on special teams. Angerer also played in every game last year, but registered only five tackles. The combination of Klinkenborg, Humpal, Gattas and Angerer at inside linebacker give the Hawkeyes strength and depth at the position.

Sophomore A.J. Edds (6-4, 244) is listed as the top outside linebacker. Edds began 2006 as a true freshman tight end and made the switch early in the season. Edds started the Purdue game in place of the injured Humpal. He was credited with nine tackles and a forced fumble last year. Edds was named to The Sporting News freshman first all-Big Ten team and honorable mention freshman all-America team.

It's plain to see the Hawkeyes need to develop more depth among the linebackers, with three of the top four being seniors and not much experience behind them.

The other linebacker candidates have little, if any, game experience. They include junior Gavin McGrath (6-2, 235) and redshirt freshmen Jeremih Hunter (6-2, 222) and Jeff Tarpinian (6-3, 220). All have excellent potential and are just waiting for their chance.

Iowa linebackers have a reputation for being good, hard-hitting football players. This year is no different. It's been said before about other defensive units on the team; the starters are good and depth needs to be fortified this spring. The talent is there.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Two of the three positions are experienced with Mike Klinkenborg and Mike Humpal. Humpal moved back inside for the bowl game, which is his best spot and where he is most comfortable. That gives us two very veteran guys; both seniors and both smart players. Both have been very productive."

We chose to play A.J. Edds as a true freshman last year and he gained valuable experience; He was getting valuable reps as a back up and on special teams. He did a good job in the game he was able to start against Purdue. Behind them are Bryon



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

A POSITION BY POSITION LOOK AT THE 2007 HAWKEYES

Gattas and Pat Angerer, two guys who have played special teams and done some good things. Jeremiah Hunter, Jeff Tarpinian and Troy Johnson are redshirt freshmen. We are curious to see how they do, how they can improve as camp goes on.

Klinkenborg and Humpal both have now been on the field for a year in a fulltime capacity. Their confidence level is higher and both had a good spring. We expect good things out of both of those guys and it helps that they are playing behind four veteran players in the defensive line."

DEFENSIVE BACKS

The good news is the return of both cornerbacks. The bad news is the loss of two four-year lettermen starters at the safety positions. Aside from the returning starters, the backfield will be green and inexperienced.

Last year the Hawkeyes were faced with replacing cornerbacks Antwan Allen and Jovon Johnson. This year the loss of safeties Marcus Paschal and Miguel Merrick will be felt just as strongly. The two veterans accounted for 149 tackles last year, with Merrick collecting credit for 82 and Paschal 67. Both were honorable mention all-Big Ten in 2006. The pair had over 400 career tackles between them and both signed NFL free agent contracts.

Senior Adam Shada (6-1, 185) will start at one corner with senior Charles Godfrey (6-1, 208) at the other. Shada started the first eight games last year before being sidelined with a leg injury. He returned to play in the Alamo Bowl. Shada was an honorable mention all-Big Ten pick and another Hawkeye first team academic all-American (there were three last year). He had 40 tackles and three interceptions, including a record 98-yard return for a touchdown against Purdue.

Godfrey started all 13 games last year after starting three in 2005. He was Iowa's third leading tackler with 83 stops last year. He had two interceptions and forced one fumble.

Four additional defensive backs have seen appreciable game experience. They are senior Devan Moylan (5-10, 201), junior Bradley Fletcher (6-2, 200), sophomore Marcus Wilson (6-2, 200) and junior Drew Gardner (5-10, 178). Moylan was injured in the fourth game last season and missed the rest of the season. He was granted an additional year of eligibility early in the summer and adds experience to the strong safety position.

Wilson started two games in place of the injured Paschal at mid-season and Fletcher started four games late in the season when Shada was injured. Fletcher played in every game last year and had 38 tackles and a forced fumble, while Wilson had 21 stops and an interception.

With Moylan not participating in spring practice, junior Harold Dalton (6-1, 201) and redshirt freshman Lance Tillison (6-2, 205) shared time at strong safety. Redshirt freshman Brett Greenwood (6-0, 200) had a solid spring at free safety and will battle Wilson for the starting spot at that position.

The backfield appears, on paper, to be Iowa's most inexperienced spot on defense. With a number of quality young players, this unit could become deep and talented this year and in years to follow.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Charles Godfrey and Adam Shada have done a good job, with Bradley Fletcher the most experienced guy behind them. Adam and Charles both played well in the spring. We need them to stabilize the secondary as we bring the young guys along at safety. Adam was playing well before missing the four games with an injury a year ago. Charles became more comfortable as the season progressed and had an excellent spring as well. We expect a real strong senior year from both of those guys.

We'll start the fall with five guys in contention for two spots; it's probably too early to call right now. Harold Dalton and Marcus Wilson have been around a little more with their playing time a year ago. It will be a big boost to have Devan back for another year. He was playing well when he was injured last season. We have two first year guys in Lance Tillison and Brett Greenwood. This area is similar to the offensive line, in that we may go halfway through camp before we know who might be in the starting line-up."

KICKING GAME

It's a whole new ball game for Iowa's kicking game. Kicker Kyle Schlicher and punter Andy Fenstermaker are both gone. Both were honorable mention all-Big Ten choices last year and were on the watch lists for kicker and punter of the year awards.

Schlicher finished his career with 260 points to rank fourth on Iowa's all-time scoring charts. He was 51-65 on career field goals and made 106-111 extra points. His 51 career field goals rank third in Iowa history. Like

Nate Kaeding, the loss of Schlicher will be a big one for the Hawkeyes. Fenstermaker was reliable, averaging nearly 38 yards a punt. Of his 56 punts, 19 were downed inside the 20-yard line, and opponents had just 33 total return yards in 13 games.

So who's the next man in for the Hawkeyes?

Redshirt freshman Ryan Donahue (6-3, 175) sat out last year after joining the Hawkeyes as one of the nation's top prep punters (and placekicker). He'll begin the season as the starting punter.

The top two placekickers are sophomore Austin Signor (6-4, 230) and freshman Daniel Murray (5-10, 175). Signor handled most of Iowa's kickoff duties last year. He was 2-2 on field goals (41 & 35 yards) and 5-5 on extra points. He has a strong leg and needs to become more consistent. Murray will be pushing Signor for playing time.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"This might be the most inexperienced position on the team. Normally we have had one returner between the kicker and punter. This is a little like the offensive line. We feel we have the potential to get it done and get it done well; but we don't have the experience right now.

Ryan has the talent and ability to be a very good punter. Austin and Daniel are competing for the placement job. All three guys did a solid job in the spring. No matter how it shakes out, our biggest issue will be consistency, which has been the pattern when we have had new kickers. If we have to weather that a little we will, both have a chance to be more than adequate for us. Austin kicked some last year and did pretty well when he had a chance. Both are tough minded competitors."

SPECIAL TEAMS

The Hawkeyes finished first in Big Ten in kickoff coverage two years ago and eighth last year. The Hawkeyes were 10th in Big Ten kickoff returns. Punt returns and net punting both ranked sixth in the Big Ten. And, for the first time in recent memory, Iowa did not block a kick. It's obvious to all the Hawkeye special teams need to see improvement this year. It's not coincidental that good Iowa teams (and good records) were accompanied by stellar special teams play.

It's said often in Iowa City, but it's especially true this year; the way to a coach's heart is with special teams.

With so many young players on the roster, this is a good area to gain the attention of the coaches. Strong special teams play is a great ticket to earning additional playing time on the field.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"This is an area we feel we definitely have to improve upon our overall play. Part of that is the work of the specialists, including the return guys. We haven't had the return game as good as we would like, outside of maybe punt returns. We can definitely upgrade our kick returns. Just as important is the play of our core players. We haven't quite performed at the level that we feel we need to. We saw some good indicators in the spring that we might be a little bit healthier this year, but we need to continue to push there. As a coaching staff, we might be a little more open minded to playing some true freshmen to get a little more octane in that area. We have to keep the strong areas solid, and work to improve other phases. We haven't been consistent enough in a lot of areas; we have to get back to a higher level of play with our special teams.

Dan Olszta (punts) and Clint Huntruds (placements) both return and they have done a good job with the snaps. Dan has had two outstanding seasons in that department and Clint is in his second year snapping for placements after a solid year last fall."

THE SCHEDULE

Iowa will play a 12-game regular season schedule that includes six home games, five road games and a season opener at a neutral site. There is no week off during the campaign, which ends with a non-conference home game.

The Hawkeyes have traditionally played one of the nation's top schedules and this year is no different. Seven of last year's opponents appeared in bowl games and six teams on the 2007 schedule played in 2006 bowl games. New to Iowa's non-conference schedule is season-closing foe Western Michigan. Other non-conference games include the Sept. 1st season opener against Northern Illinois at Soldier Field in Chicago. That game is followed by a home contest against Syracuse and a road trip against Iowa State. The Hawkeyes also have Kinnick Stadium contests with Indiana, Illinois, Michigan State and Minnesota. Big Ten road contests include Wisconsin, Penn State, Purdue and Northwestern. Michigan and Ohio State are Big Ten teams not on the Iowa schedule for the next two years.



2007 DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

Pos.	No.	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.
SE	80	** Andy Brodell	6-3	200	Jr.
	89	James Cleveland	6-1	195	#Fr.
LT	78	** Dace Richardson	6-6	305	Jr.
	51	* Tyler Blum	6-6	285	So.
LG	68	Andy Kuempel	6-7	295	So.
	79	Dan Doering	6-5	300	So.
C	52	* Rafael Eubanks	6-3	285	So.
	61	Travis Meade	6-2	285	So.
RG	71	** Seth Olsen	6-5	305	Jr.
	63	Julian Vandevelde	6-3	295	#Fr.
RT	60	Kyle Calloway	6-7	305	So.
	75	* Wesley Aeschliman	6-8	318	Jr.
OR	76	** Alex Kanellis	6-4	295	Jr.
TE	81	** Tony Moeaki	6-4	255	Jr.
	83	** Brandon Myers	6-4	250	Jr.
QB	6	* Jake Christensen	6-1	215	So.
	8	Arvell Nelson	6-4	210	#Fr.
OR	12	Ricky Stanzi	6-4	215	#Fr.
WR	88	* Dominique Douglas	6-1	190	So.
OR	86	* Trey Stross	6-3	195	So.
OR	84	Anthony Bowman	5-11	167	So.
RB	21	** Albert Young	5-10	209	Sr.
	28	*** Damian Sims	5-9	197	Sr.
FB	35	*** Tom Busch	5-11	235	Sr.
	38	Jordan McLaughlin	6-0	230	Jr.
PK	39	* Austin Signor	6-4	230	So.
OR	1	Daniel Murray	5-10	175	#Fr.



DEFENSE

Pos.	No.	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.
DE	92	*** Ken Iwebema	6-4	267	Sr.
	94	Adrian Clayborn	6-3	275	#Fr.
T	53	** Matt Kroul	6-3	277	Jr.
	56	Rashad Dunn	6-3	285	Jr.
T	47	** Mitch King	6-3	264	Jr.
	59	Anton Narinskiy	6-4	265	Jr.
DE	99	*** Bryan Mattison	6-3	272	Sr.
	98	* Chad Geary	6-3	261	So.
OLB	49	* A.J. Edds	6-4	244	So.
	42	Jeremiha Hunter	6-2	222	#Fr.
MLB	40	*** Mike Klinkenborg	6-2	240	Sr.
	41	* Bryon Gattas	6-1	233	Sr.
WLB	44	** Mike Humpal	6-3	242	Sr.
	43	* Pat Angerer	6-1	230	So.
LC	19	*** Adam Shada	6-1	195	Sr.
	16	* Drew Gardner	5-10	178	Jr.
SS	2	Harold Dalton	6-1	201	Jr.
	18	Lance Tillison	6-2	205	#Fr.
FS	30	Brett Greenwood	6-0	200	#Fr.
OR	11	Marcus Wilson	6-3	200	#Fr.
RC	13	*** Charles Godfrey	6-1	208	Sr.
	29	** Bradley Fletcher	6-2	200	Jr.
PT	5	Ryan Donahue	6-3	175	#Fr.

Punt Returns:	88	Dominique Douglas	Deep Snaps:	65	Daniel Olszta
Kickoff Returns:	21	Albert Young		77	Clint Huntrods
			Holder:	5	Ryan Donahue

**ALPHABETICAL ROSTER**

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/CC
75	* Wesley Aeschliman	OL	6-8	318	Jr.	Bloomfield, IA	Davis County
54	Richie Amendola	OL	6-3	260	So.	Coralville, IA	Iowa City West
43	* Pat Angerer	LB	6-1	230	So.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
55	Nyere Aumaitre	OL	6-5	295	Jr.	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
46	Christian Ballard	DE	6-4	270	Fr.	Lawrence, KS	Lawrence Free State
4	Jordan Bernstine	DB	5-11	200	Fr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
91	Broderick Binns	DE	6-2	245	Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
51	* Tyler Blum	OL	6-6	285	So.	Walnut, IA	Walnut Community
84	Anthony Bowman	WR	5-11	167	So.	Detroit, MI	St. Mary's Prep
74	Nick Brayton	DL	6-3	235	Fr.	Iowa City, IA	West
80	** Andy Brodell	WR	6-3	200	Jr.	Ankeny, IA	Ankeny
31	Dana Brown	RB	5-10	203	So.	Claирton, PA	Claирton
58	Rob Bruggeman	OL	6-3	287	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
79	Bryan Bulaga	OL	6-6	290	Fr.	Crystal Lake, IL	Marian Central Catholic
35	*** Tom Busch	FB	5-11	235	Sr.	Cottage Grove, MN	Park
60	Kyle Calloway	OL	6-7	305	So.	Belleville, IL	East
26	Paul Chaney, Jr.	WR	5-9	165	#Fr.	St. Louis, MO	University
6	* Jake Christensen	QB	6-1	215	So.	Lockport, IL	Lockport
94	Adrian Clayborn	DE	6-3	275	#Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Webster Groves
89	James Cleveland	WR	6-1	195	#Fr.	Baytown, TX	Robert E. Lee
55	Jacody Coleman	LB	6-3	240	Fr.	Beaumont, TX	Beaumont West Brook
2	Harold Dalton	DB	6-1	201	Jr.	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
96	Lebron Daniel	DE	6-2	220	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
93	Mike Daniels	DT	6-1	240	Fr.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
57	Bruce Davis	LB	5-11	225	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
53	Tyrel Detweiler	OL	6-4	310	Fr.	Williamsburg, IA	Williamsburg
74	Dan Doering	OL	6-6	300	So.	Barrington, IL	Barrington
5	Ryan Donahue	P/PK	6-3	175	#Fr.	Evergreen Park, IL	St. Rita
88	* Dominique Douglas	WR	6-1	190	So.	Detroit, MI	Murray-Wright
56	Rashad Dunn	DL	6-3	285	Jr.	Evans, GA	Greenbrier
49	* A.J. Edds	LB	6-4	244	So.	Greenwood, IN	Greenwood Community
52	* Rafael Eubanks	OL	6-3	285	So.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
10	Ben Evans	WR	6-0	180	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
20	Cedric Everson	DB	6-1	175	Fr.	Detroit, MI	Samuel Mumford
11	Adam Farnsworth	QB	6-4	212	Jr.	North Ogden, UT	Weber
29	** Bradley Fletcher	DB	6-2	200	Jr.	Youngstown, OH	Liberty
87	Zach Furlong	TE	6-5	220	Fr.	Xenia, OH	Xenia
16	* Drew Gardner	DB	5-10	178	Jr.	Cherry Hill, NJ	West
41	* Bryon Gattas	LB	6-1	233	Sr.	Mt. Prospect, IL	Harper, IL CC
98	* Chad Geary	DE	6-3	261	So.	Tipton, IA	Tipton
90	Tyler Gerstandt	TE	6-6	248	So.	Cherokee, IA	Washington
73	Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	235	Fr.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
13	*** Charles Godfrey	DB	6-1	208	Sr.	Baytown, TX	Robert E. Lee
30	Brett Greenwood	DB	6-0	200	#Fr.	Bettendorf, IA	Pleasant Valley
1	Justin Greiner	DB	5-10	190	#Fr.	Washington, IA	Washington
2	Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	205	Fr.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
69	Kyle Haganman	OL	6-5	265	#Fr.	Osage, IA	Osage
36	Taylor Herbst	DB	6-1	218	So.	Dubuque, IA	Dubuque Senior
44	** Mike Humpal	LB	6-3	242	Sr.	New Hampton, IA	New Hampton
64	Cody Hundertmark	DT	6-4	260	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
42	Jeremiha Hunter	LB	6-2	222	#Fr.	York, PA	Harrisburg Science & Tech
77	** Clint Huntrods	LS	6-5	270	Sr.	Collins, IA	CMB
92	*** Kenny Iwebema	DE	6-4	267	Sr.	Arlington, TX	Bowie
48	Troy Johnson	LB	6-2	215	#Fr.	Lakeland, FL	Lakeland
15	Derrell Johnson-Koulianios	WR	6-1	205	#Fr.	Campbell, OH	Cardinal Mooney
76	** Alex Kanellis	OL	6-4	295	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	West
47	** Mitch King	DL	6-3	264	Jr.	Burlington, IA	Burlington
40	*** Mike Klinkenborg	LB	6-2	240	Sr.	Rock Rapids, IA	Central Lyon
95	Karl Klug	DE	6-4	235	#Fr.	Caledonia, MN	Caledonia
67	Josh Koeppel	OL	6-1	260	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
53	** Matt Kroul	DL	6-3	277	Jr.	Mount Vernon, IA	Mount Vernon



ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

20	Nick Kuchel	DB	5-11	195	#Fr.	Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson
68	Andy Kuempel	OL	6-7	295	So.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Linn-Mar
72	Mark Mahmens	DL	6-3	255	So.	Goose Lake, IA	Northeast
99	*** Bryan Mattison	DE	6-3	272	Sr.	Mishawaka, IN	Penn
90	Grant McCracken	DE	6-3	250	Jr.	Ankeny, IA	Ankeny
37	Gavin McGrath	LB	6-2	235	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
38	Jordan McLaughlin	FB	6-0	230	Jr.	Belmond, IA	Belmond-Klemme
7	Marvin McNutt	QB	6-4	195	Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
61	Travis Meade	OL	6-2	285	So.	Iowa City, IA	West
81	** Tony Moeaki	TE	6-4	255	Jr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
57	Mike Morio	LB	6-2	233	#Fr.	Palo, IA	Kennedy
3	Diauntae Morrow	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Edward
36	Brett Morse	FB	6-3	230	#Fr.	Willowbrook, IL	Hinsdale Central
51	Dezman Moses	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Willingboro, NJ	Willingboro
14	*** Devan Moylan	DB	5-10	201	Sr.	Panora, IA	Iowa Central CC
33	Brian Mungongo	RB	5-9	175	#Fr.	Mansfield, TX	Summit
17	Jayme Murphy	DB	5-11	207	#Fr.	Dubuque, IA	Dubuque Senior
42	Nick Murphy	LS	6-2	210	Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
1	Daniel Murray	PK	5-10	175	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
83	** Brandon Myers	TE	6-4	250	Jr.	Prairie City, IA	Prairie City-Monroe
87	Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	245	Fr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic
59	Anton Narinskiy	DL	6-4	265	Jr.	Chagrin Falls, OH	Kenston
8	Arvell Nelson	QB	6-4	210	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
45	Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	215	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
32	Don Nordmann	WR	6-5	205	#Fr.	Hopkinton, IA	Maquoketa Valley
58	Jared Oberland	DL	6-0	250	Jr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
71	** Seth Olsen	OL	6-5	305	Jr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
65	** Daniel Olszta	LS	5-11	230	Sr.	New Lenox, IL	Providence Catholic
19	Paki O'Meara	RB	5-11	210	#Fr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
50	Ross Petersen	LB	6-1	230	#Fr.	Durant, IA	Durant
70	Austin Postler	OL	6-5	285	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	West
27	Jevon Pugh	RB	5-10	210	Fr.	Naples, FL	Naples
82	Allen Reisner	TE	6-3	220	Fr.	Marion, IA	Marion
78	** Dace Richardson	OL	6-6	305	Jr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
34	Chris Rowell	DB	6-1	197	So.	Warrensville Heights, OH	Warrensville
85	Michael Sabers	TE	6-5	245	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City
22	Colin Sandeman	WR	6-1	195	Fr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
17	Abe Satterfield	DB	6-1	180	Fr.	Erie, PA	Cathedral Prep
9	Tyler Sash	DB	6-1	200	Fr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
65	Andrew Schulze	LS	6-6	255	#Fr.	Woodridge, IL	Downers Grove South
19	*** Adam Shada	DB	6-1	195	Sr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
39	* Austin Signor	PK	6-4	230	So.	Urbandale, IA	Urbandale
28	*** Damian Sims	RB	5-9	197	Sr.	Boynton Beach, FL	John I Leonard
32	Derrick Smith	DB	6-0	185	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
30	Kyle Spading	TE	6-6	245	So.	Belle Plaine, IA	Belle Plaine
12	Ricky Stanzi	QB	6-4	215	#Fr.	Mentor, OH	Lake Catholic
86	* Trey Stross	WR	6-3	195	So.	Avon Lake, OH	Avon Lake
33	Jeff Tarpinian	LB	6-3	220	#Fr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
59	Ben Thilges	OL	6-4	260	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
18	Lance Tillison	DB	6-2	205	#Fr.	Seffner, FL	Armwood
63	Julian Vandervelde	OL	6-3	295	#Fr.	Davenport, IA	Central
29	Eddie Williams	FB	5-11	240	Jr.	Rock Island, IL	Rock Island
11	* Marcus Wilson	DB	6-2	200	So.	Pennsauken, NJ	Camden Catholic
21	** Albert Young	RB	5-10	209	Sr.	Moorestown, NJ	Moorestown
56	Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	240	Fr.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect

* -- indicates letters won

-- indicates redshirt freshman

Lettermen: 34

3-yr. Lettermen: 8
2-yr. Lettermen: 13
1-yr. Lettermen: 13

116 Players

Seniors: 13
Juniors: 24
Sophomores: 22
Redshirt Freshmen: 28
Freshmen: 29



NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/CC
1	Daniel Murray	PK	5-10	175	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
1	Justin Greiner	DB	5-10	190	#Fr.	Washington, IA	Washington
2	Harold Dalton	DB	6-1	201	Jr.	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
2	Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	205	Fr.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
3	Diauntae Morrow	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Edward
4	Jordan Bernstine	DB	5-11	200	Fr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
5	Ryan Donahue	P/PK	6-3	175	#Fr.	Evergreen Park, IL	St. Rita
6	* Jake Christensen	QB	6-1	215	So.	Lockport, IL	Lockport
7	Marvin McNutt	QB	6-4	195	Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
8	Arvell Nelson	QB	6-4	210	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
9	Tyler Sash	DB	6-1	200	Fr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
10	Ben Evans	WR	6-0	180	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
11	* Marcus Wilson	DB	6-2	200	So.	Pennsauken, NJ	Camden Catholic
11	Adam Farnsworth	QB	6-4	212	Jr.	North Ogden, UT	Weber
12	Ricky Stanzi	QB	6-4	215	#Fr.	Mentor, OH	Lake Catholic
13	*** Charles Godfrey	DB	6-1	208	Sr.	Baytown, TX	Robert E. Lee
14	*** Devan Moylan	DB	5-10	201	Sr.	Panora, IA	Iowa Central CC
15	Derrell Johnson-Koulian	WR	6-1	205	#Fr.	Campbell, OH	Cardinal Mooney
16	* Drew Gardner	DB	5-10	178	Jr.	Cherry Hill, NJ	West
17	Abe Satterfield	DB	6-1	180	Fr.	Erie, PA	Cathedral Prep
17	Jayme Murphy	DB	5-11	207	#Fr.	Dubuque, IA	Dubuque Senior
18	Lance Tillison	DB	6-2	205	#Fr.	Seffner, FL	Armwood
19	*** Adam Shada	DB	6-1	195	Sr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
19	Paki O'Meara	RB	5-11	210	#Fr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
20	Cedric Everson	DB	6-1	175	Fr.	Detroit, MI	Samuel Mumford
20	Nick Kuchel	DB	5-11	195	#Fr.	Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson
21	** Albert Young	RB	5-10	209	Sr.	Moorestown, NJ	Moorestown
22	Colin Sandeman	WR	6-1	195	Fr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
26	Paul Chaney, Jr.	WR	5-9	165	#Fr.	St. Louis, MO	University
27	Jevon Pugh	RB	5-10	210	Fr.	Naples, FL	Naples
28	*** Damian Sims	RB	5-9	197	Sr.	Boynton Beach, FL	John I Leonard
29	** Bradley Fletcher	DB	6-2	200	Jr.	Youngstown, OH	Liberty
29	Eddie Williams	FB	5-11	240	Jr.	Rock Island, IL	Rock Island
30	Brett Greenwood	DB	6-0	200	#Fr.	Bettendorf, IA	Pleasant Valley
30	Kyle Spading	TE	6-5	245	So.	Belle Plaine, IA	Belle Plaine
31	Dana Brown	RB	5-10	203	So.	Clairton, PA	Clairton
32	Derrick Smith	DB	6-0	185	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
32	Don Nordmann	WR	6-5	205	#Fr.	Hopkinton, IA	Maquoketa Valley
33	Jeff Tarpinian	LB	6-3	220	#Fr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
33	Brian Mungongo	RB	5-9	175	#Fr.	Mansfield, TX	Summit
34	Chris Rowell	DB	6-1	197	So.	Warrensville Heights, OH	Warrensville
35	*** Tom Busch	FB	5-11	235	Sr.	Cottage Grove, MN	Park
36	Brett Morse	FB	6-3	230	#Fr.	Willowbrook, IL	Hinsdale Central
36	Taylor Herbst	DB	6-1	218	So.	Dubuque, IA	Dubuque Senior
37	Gavin McGrath	LB	6-2	235	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
38	Jordan McLaughlin	FB	6-0	230	Jr.	Belmond, IA	Belmond-Klemme
39	* Austin Signor	PK	6-4	230	So.	Urbandale, IA	Urbandale
40	*** Mike Klinkenborg	LB	6-2	240	Sr.	Rock Rapids, IA	Central Lyon
41	* Bryon Gattas	LB	6-1	233	Sr.	Mt. Prospect, IL	Harper, IL CC
42	Jeremiha Hunter	LB	6-2	222	#Fr.	York, PA	Harrisburg Science & Tech
42	Nick Murphy	LS	6-2	210	Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
43	* Pat Angerer	LB	6-1	230	So.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
44	** Mike Humpal	LB	6-3	242	Sr.	New Hampton, IA	New Hampton
45	Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	215	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
46	Christian Ballard	DE	6-4	270	Fr.	Lawrence, KS	Lawrence Free State
47	** Mitch King	DL	6-3	264	Jr.	Burlington, IA	Burlington
48	Troy Johnson	LB	6-2	215	#Fr.	Lakeland, FL	Lakeland
49	* A.J. Edds	LB	6-4	244	So.	Greenwood, IN	Greenwood Community
50	Ross Petersen	LB	6-1	230	#Fr.	Durant, IA	Durant
51	* Tyler Blum	OL	6-6	285	So.	Walnut, IA	Walnut Community
51	Dezman Moses	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Willingboro, NJ	Willingboro



NUMERICAL ROSTER

52	*	Rafael Eubanks	OL	6-3	285	So.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
53	**	Matt Kroul	DL	6-3	277	Jr.	Mount Vernon, IA	Mount Vernon
53		Tyrel Detweiler	OL	6-4	310	Fr.	Williamsburg, IA	Williamsburg
54		Richie Amendola	OL	6-3	260	So.	Coralville, IA	Iowa City West
55		Nyere Aumaitre	OL	6-5	295	Jr.	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
55		Jacody Coleman	LB	6-3	240	Fr.	Beaumont, TX	Beaumont West Brook
56		Rashad Dunn	DL	6-3	285	Jr.	Evans, GA	Greenbrier
56		Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	240	Fr.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect
57		Bruce Davis	LB	5-11	225	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
57		Mike Morio	LB	6-2	233	#Fr.	Palo, IA	Kennedy
58		Rob Bruggeman	OL	6-3	287	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
58		Jared Oberland	DL	6-0	250	Jr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
59		Anton Narinskiy	DL	6-4	265	Jr.	Chagrin Falls, OH	Kenston
59		Ben Thilges	OL	6-4	260	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
60		Kyle Calloway	OL	6-7	305	So.	Belleville, IL	East
61		Travis Meade	OL	6-2	285	So.	Iowa City, IA	West
63		Julian Vandervelde	OL	6-3	295	#Fr.	Davenport, IA	Central
64		Cody Hundertmark	DT	6-4	260	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
65	**	Daniel Olszta	LS	5-11	230	Sr.	New Lenox, IL	Providence Catholic
65		Andrew Schulze	LS	6-6	255	#Fr.	Woodridge, IL	Downers Grove South
67		Josh Koeppel	LS/OL	6-1	260	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
68		Andy Kuempel	OL	6-7	295	So.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Linn-Mar
69		Kyle Haganman	OL	6-5	265	#Fr.	Osage, IA	Osage
70		Austin Postler	OL	6-5	285	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	West
71	**	Seth Olsen	OL	6-5	305	Jr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
72		Mark Mahmens	DL	6-3	255	So.	Goose Lake, IA	Northeast
73		Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	235	Fr.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
74		Dan Doering	OL	6-6	300	So.	Barrington, IL	Barrington
74		Nick Brayton	DL	6-3	235	Fr.	Iowa City, IA	West
75	*	Wesley Aeschliman	OL	6-8	318	Jr.	Bloomfield, IA	Davis County
76	**	Alex Kanellis	OL	6-4	295	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	West
77	**	Clint Huntrods	LS	6-5	270	Sr.	Collins, IA	CMB
78	**	Dace Richardson	OL	6-6	305	Jr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
79		Bryan Bulaga	OL	6-6	290	Fr.	Crystal Lake, IL	Marian Central Catholic
80	**	Andy Brodell	WR	6-3	200	Jr.	Ankeny, IA	Ankeny
81	**	Tony Moeaki	TE	6-4	255	Jr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
82		Allen Reisner	TE	6-3	220	Fr.	Marion, IA	Marion
83	**	Brandon Myers	TE	6-4	250	Jr.	Prairie City, IA	Prairie City-Monroe
84		Anthony Bowman	WR	5-11	167	So.	Detroit, MI	St. Mary's Prep
85		Michael Sabers	TE	6-5	245	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City
86	*	Trey Stross	WR	6-3	195	So.	Avon Lake, OH	Avon Lake
87		Zach Furlong	TE	6-5	220	Fr.	Xenia, OH	Xenia
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	245	Fr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic HS
88	*	Dominique Douglas	WR	6-1	190	So.	Detroit, MI	Murray-Wright
89		James Cleveland	WR	6-1	195	#Fr.	Baytown, TX	Robert E. Lee
90		Grant McCracken	DE	6-3	250	Jr.	Ankeny, IA	Ankeny
90		Tyler Gerstandt	TE	6-6	248	So.	Cherokee, IA	Washington
91		Broderick Binns	DE	6-2	245	Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
92	***	Kenny Iwebema	DE	6-4	267	Sr.	Arlington, TX	Bowie
93		Mike Daniels	DT	6-1	240	Fr.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
94		Adrian Clayborn	DE	6-3	275	#Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Webster Groves
95		Karl Klug	DE	6-4	235	#Fr.	Caledonia, MN	Caledonia
96		Lebron Daniel	DE	6-2	220	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
98	*	Chad Geary	DE	6-3	261	So.	Tipton, IA	Tipton
99	***	Bryan Mattison	DE	6-3	272	Sr.	Mishawaka, IN	Penn

* -- indicates letters won

-- indicates redshirt freshman

Lettermen: 34

3-yr. Lettermen: 8
2-yr. Lettermen: 13
1-yr. Lettermen: 13

116 Players

Seniors: 13
Juniors: 24
Sophomores: 22
Redshirt Freshmen: 28
Freshmen: 29

**COACH KIRK FERENTZ**

The 2002 Associated Press, Walter Camp National Coach of the Year and AFCA Regional Coach of the Year and two-time Big Ten Coach of the Year, Kirk Ferentz (pronounced FAIR-rintz, rhymes with parents), is in his ninth season as Iowa's head football coach. Ferentz guided Iowa to Big Ten titles twice in the last five years and four straight January bowl games, including back-to-back New Year's Day bowl victories (2004 Outback Bowl and 2005 Capital One Bowl). Iowa has posted a 44-19 (.698) overall mark and a 27-13 (.675) Big Ten record the last five seasons. Ferentz, at Iowa, holds an overall record of 55-43 (.561) and a 34-30 (.531) mark in Big Ten games. In 11 seasons as a college head coach, his career mark is 67-64 (.511). Ferentz, who boasts the second-most victories by a Hawkeye head coach, will coach his 100th game as Iowa's head coach on Sept. 8 vs. Syracuse in Iowa City.

HAWKEYE HISTORY

Iowa has played 1,091 games since beginning football in 1889. Iowa's overall record is 553-499-39 (.525). That includes a 349-194-16 (.639) record in home games, a 204-303-23 (.407) record in games away from Iowa City, a 272-336-25 (.449) mark in Big Ten games and a 232-159-15 (.590) record in Kinnick Stadium.

HAWKEYES TO PLAY 12

The 2007 Hawkeyes will play six home games in Kinnick Stadium, where they have posted a 28-5 (.848) record the last five seasons. Iowa will open its 2007 season vs. Northern Illinois at Soldier Field on Sept. 1. The opener will be the first NCAA Bowl Subdivision contest in renovated Soldier Field and first since Northwestern defeated Oklahoma on August 23, 1997, in the Pigskin Classic. Additionally, the game will mark the first time Iowa opens the season at a neutral site since playing Kansas State on August 26, 2000, at Arrowhead Stadium in Kansas City.

The Hawkeyes' home opener will come against Syracuse one week later. Other Iowa home games include Indiana, Illinois, Michigan State, Minnesota and Western Michigan. The Hawkeyes' only true road non-conference contest is at intra-state rival Iowa State, while they travel to play conference foes Wisconsin, Penn State, Purdue and Northwestern. Six of Iowa's 12 opponents played in bowl games in 2006 (Northern Illinois, Western Michigan, Wisconsin, Penn State, Purdue and Minnesota).

Iowa has a new Big Ten slate, as this season marks the first time in three years it will play Michigan State and Penn State. While the Spartans and Nittany Lions rejoin the Hawkeye schedule, leaving are Michigan and Ohio State for the next two seasons.

IOWA OPENS BIG TEN PLAY ON ROAD

Iowa will begin its quest for a 12th Big Ten championship Sept. 22 at Wisconsin. This year marks the eighth time in nine years, including the last six, the Hawkeyes open league play away from Iowa City. Iowa's lone conference home opener, under Coach Ferentz, came in 2001 when it defeated Penn State.

IOWA LEADERSHIP COUNCIL

Iowa's Leadership Council for the 2007 season includes five seniors, three juniors, three sophomores, one redshirt freshman and one true freshman. A member of the incoming freshman class will be named soon. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of each season. The Leadership Council for this season includes seniors Tom Busch, Mike Humpal, Mike Klinkenborg, Bryan Mattison and Albert Young; juniors Rob Bruggeman, Matt Kroul and Seth Olsen; sophomores Jake Christensen, A.J. Edds and Rafael Eubanks and redshirt freshman Brett Greenwood.

TELEVISION SCHEDULE

A majority, if not all, of Iowa's games this season will be selected for television. The Big Ten Conference announces game times and television stations no later than 12 days prior to game days. Iowa's first five games have already been selected for television. The Hawkeyes will play their season opener vs. Northern Illinois at Chicago's Soldier Field Sept. 1 at 2:30 p.m. on ESPNU. Iowa will make its Big Ten Network debut in hi-definition Sept. 8 vs. Syracuse at 7:05 p.m., marking the second straight year, and sixth time ever, Kinnick Stadium will host a night game. The Hawkeyes will make their first-ever appearance on the Versus Network when they visit intrastate rival Iowa State Sept. 15 at 12:30 p.m. Iowa's conference opener at Wisconsin will air on ABC to a split-national audience at 7:05 p.m. The Black and Gold's homecoming game vs. Indiana Sept. 29 will be televised on either ESPN, ESPN2 or the Big Ten Network at 11:05 a.m. All times listed are central time. Iowa's bowl game vs. Texas on Dec. 30, 2006, marked the 65th consecutive game the Hawkeyes appeared on television. The last Iowa contest not televised was vs. Minnesota on Nov. 17, 2001.

IOWA AMONG BIG TEN'S ELITE

Ohio State has the most conference victories the last five years with 33. Michigan ranks second (32) and Iowa (27) ranks third during that time span. Michigan (26) has won the most league contests the last four years, followed by Ohio State (25) and Iowa (19).

HAWKEYES BY THE NUMBERS

Iowa returns 34 lettermen from 2006, including 17 on offense, 16 on defense and one kicker. The Hawkeye return six starters on offense and eight on defense. The lettermen breakdown includes eight three-year lettermen, 13 two-year lettermen and 13 one-year lettermen.

The total roster has 116 players, and includes 13 seniors, 24 juniors, 22 sophomores, 28 redshirt freshmen and 29 true freshmen. The pre-season depth chart includes 12 seniors, 14 juniors, 15 sophomores and 10 redshirt freshmen. Only three seniors (two running backs and one fullback) are listed on the offensive depth chart.

STARTERS RETURNING

Iowa returns six starters on offense and eight on defense. The returning starters on offense include: center Rafael Eubanks, tackle Seth Olsen, running back Albert Young, fullback Tom Busch, wide receivers Andy Brodell and Dominique Douglas (plus part-time starters RB Damian Sims and OT Dace Richardson). The defensive starters returning include: ends Kenny Iwebema and Bryan Mattison, tackles Matt Kroul and Mitch King, linebackers Mike Klinkenborg and Mike Humpal and corners Adam Shada and Charles Godfrey (plus part-time starters DB Bradley Fletcher and DB Marcus Wilson).

RETURNING WITH HONORS

Iowa returns three players who earned all-Big Ten honors a year ago. That list includes LB Mike Klinkenborg, who was a second team honoree by the media. DE Bryan Mattison and DB Adam Shada earned honorable mention accolades.

IOWA VS. RANKED TEAMS

These are Iowa's most recent wins vs. nationally ranked opponents:

Home:	30-7 over ninth-ranked Wisconsin, 11/20/04
	33-7 over 23 rd -ranked Ohio State, 10/6/04
Road:	20-10 over 19 th -ranked Wisconsin, 11/12/05
	34-9 over eighth-ranked Michigan, 10/26/02
Neutral:	30-25 over 11 th -ranked LSU, Capital One Bowl, 1/1/05
	37-17 over 17 th -ranked Florida, Outback Bowl, 1/1/04

HAWKEYES LOOK FOR NEW SIGNAL CALLER

Iowa will be starting a new quarterback for the first time since the 2004 season. The Hawkeyes need to replace three-year (2004-06) starter Drew Tate. Tate concluded his career ranked second in passing yards (8,292), touchdown passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427) and third in completion percentage (.610) at Iowa.

The Hawkeyes currently have three potential starting candidates: Jake Christensen, Arvell Nelson and Ricky Stanzi. Christensen is listed as the pre-season starter on the depth chart and is the only returnee with game experience. The 6-1 sophomore saw action in five games, including one start a year ago. Christensen completed 23-35 passes for 285 yards and two touchdowns in 2006, including 19-30 for 256 yards and two scores in his only start in the Hawkeyes' 24-14 victory over Northern Illinois. In fact, if Christensen starts Iowa's 2007 opener against the Huskies, it is believed that he will be the first quarterback in NCAA Bowl Subdivision history to start his first two games against the same team.

Both Nelson and Stanzi are redshirt freshman, stand 6-foot-4 and hail from Ohio. Nelson was a second team all-state and first team all-conference honoree his senior season at Glenville High School, while Stanzi was first team all-state and all-conference and named the Ohio Division III Offensive Player of the Year his senior year for Lake Catholic High School.

IOWA RETURNS TWO EXPERIENCED BACKS

Iowa returns two experienced senior running backs to lead its rushing attack in 2007, Albert Young and Damian Sims. Young ranks eighth in Iowa career rushing with 2,205 yards. He needs only 66 yards to tie Ronnie Harmon for seventh (2,271). Young ranked first in team rushing attempts (178), rushing yards (779), touchdowns (7) and all-purpose yards (1,004), fourth in receptions (30) and fifth in receiving yards (225) in 2006. He ranked eighth in Big Ten rushing (59.6). Young carried the ball 249 times for 1,334 yards (111.2 avg.) and a team-best eight touchdowns in 2005. The native of Moorestown, NJ, was a 2005 second team all-Big Ten selection by the media and honorable mention pick by the coaches, averaged 125.2 yards in conference games to lead the league by 0.3 yards per game over Minnesota's Laurence Maroney (124.9). Young also ranked second in all-purpose yards in league games, only 0.9 yards behind leader Brandon Williams (177.9) of Wisconsin. Young became the first Hawkeye to lead the conference in rushing (league games only) since Dennis Mosley in 1979.

Sims ranked second on the Hawkeyes in rushing yards (686), rushing attempts (132), all-purpose yards (981) and touchdowns (6) in 2006. His totals from a year ago helped him eclipse 1,000 yards rushing in his career. He now has 1,005 yards and is the 37th Hawkeye to top the 1,000-yard plateau. The native of Boynton Beach, FL, started two games in 2006 (Purdue and Indiana) for injured starter Albert Young. Sims carried the ball 20 times for 155 yards and two scores against the Boilermakers. The 155 yards is a career-high, besting his 104 yards vs. Minnesota in 2005.

DOUBLE TROUBLE

Iowa returns its top two wide receivers from a year ago, junior Andy Brodell and sophomore Dominique Douglas. Brodell finished the 2006 season with two strong performances. Brodell caught seven passes for 159 yards and a touchdown in the regular season finale and six passes for 159 yards and two touchdowns vs. Texas in the Alamo Bowl. The 159 yards against the Longhorns was an Alamo Bowl record. He also had a career-long 63-yard touchdown reception vs. Texas, which was the longest touchdown reception in Iowa bowl history and the fifth-longest reception in



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL NOTES

Alamo Bowl history. His two Alamo Bowl touchdown receptions (63 and 23 yards) ties an Iowa bowl record with four others.

The native of Ankeny, IA, finished 2006 ranked first on the team in yards (724) and yards per catch (18.6) and third in receptions (39). His 724 yards rank 21st-best in Iowa single-season history.

Douglas was named to *The Sporting News*' Freshman All-America third team. He caught 49 passes for 654 yards and two touchdowns, both tops in Iowa's record books for a freshman wide receiver. The native of Detroit, MI, ranked first in the country among true freshmen wide receivers in receptions and second in yards.

KLINKENBORG ANCHORS LINEBACKING CORPS

Linebacker Mike Klinkenborg returns for his final season after a stellar junior campaign. Klinkenborg ranked second in the Big Ten and eighth in the country in tackles per game (10.75). He led Iowa with 129 tackles, 29 more than second-ranked LB Edmond Miles (100). The native of Rock Rapids, IA, earned second team all-Big Ten accolades by the media. He recorded double-digit tackles in nine of 12 games in 2006. He was credited with a career-high 16 stops vs. Northwestern. Klinkenborg was unable to play in the bowl game vs. Texas due to injury.

Despite losing his father last Sept. 10, Klinkenborg started vs. Iowa State and amassed eight tackles and helped lead the Hawkeye defense. His performance just days after his father's death earned Klinkenborg Walter Camp Football Foundation Defensive Player of the Week honors. Klinkenborg was one of three Hawkeyes (Adam Shada and Mike Elgin) to earn first team academic all-America honors; Iowa was the only school to accomplish that feat in 2006.

MOYLAN GRANTED ADDITIONAL YEAR

Defensive back Devan Moylan, a senior in 2006, was granted a medical hardship after playing in just four games a year ago. Moylan was injured in Iowa's win at Illinois and missed the final nine games of the season. Moylan, a three-year letterman, adds experience and depth to Iowa's safety positions. He started in the secondary in Iowa's 2006 win over Iowa State and played a key role on special teams prior to his season-ending injury.

IOWA NOTES

- Iowa retained possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy with its 27-17 triumph over Iowa State on Sept. 16, 2006 in Iowa City.
- Iowa has won 44 of its last 61 regular season contests (.721).
- In the last five years, Iowa is 37-5 when leading at the half and 42-3 when leading after three quarters.
- Iowa has been bowl eligible the last six seasons, the school's longest string of success since playing in eight straight bowl games (1981-88).
- Thirty-two of Iowa's 98 games over the last seven seasons have been decided by seven points or less (15-18) and 33 were played against opponents who were ranked in the top 25 at the time (12-21).
- Iowa posted 33 overall wins the last four years (2003-06), a total that ranks 21st-best in the country.
- All seven of Iowa's home games in 2006 were sellouts (Montana, Iowa State, Ohio State, Purdue, Northern Illinois, Northwestern and Wisconsin). Iowa's 2005 and 2006 home attendance average of 70,585 is a school record.
- Iowa enters the 2007 season with a consecutive home sellout streak of 24, dating back to the 2003 season. The last Hawkeye game not sold out was vs. Buffalo (9/6/03). All six home contests this season are expected to be sellouts.

- Iowa tied for third in the Big Ten in 2005 and has 47 first-division finishes in the conference, including 11 championships and eight additional finishes among the top three in the league. The Hawkeyes have finished among the top three in the Big Ten standings three of the last five years.
- Iowa is one of only three institutions (Iowa, Florida and Tennessee) that have a former football and men's basketball National Coach of the Year currently coaching their respective team.

DOMINANT AT HOME

Iowa has won 27 of its last 31 games in Kinnick Stadium, dating back to the 2002 season. The Hawkeyes' four losses came to Michigan (23-20 in overtime in 2005), Ohio State (38-17 in 2006), Northwestern (21-7 in 2006) and Wisconsin (24-21 in 2006). Iowa recorded a school-record 22-game home winning streak between 2002-05.

The Hawkeyes (846, 22-4) boast the 11th-best home winning percentage in the nation over the last four years (2003-06).

IOWA LIKES STARTING ON OFFENSE

Iowa has started on offense in 84 of its last 92 games, including 12 of 13 games in 2006. Iowa's games vs. Iowa State (9/16/06), vs. Minnesota (11/19/05), vs. Michigan (10/22/05), at Purdue (10/8/05), at Minnesota (11/13/04), vs. Purdue (11/6/04), at Miami, OH (9/7/02) and at Michigan State (9/27/03) are the only contests that the Hawkeyes didn't start on offense. Iowa won six of those eight games. Iowa has started the game on offense in 86-of-98 games under Kirk Ferentz.

HOME GROWN HAWKEYES

Iowa's roster of 115 players includes 50 players from Iowa. The roster includes 14 players from Illinois; 12 from Ohio; seven from New Jersey; five from Texas and Minnesota; four from Florida and Pennsylvania; three from Michigan, Missouri and Nebraska; two from Indiana and one from Georgia, Kansas, Utah and Wisconsin.

MORE THAN ONE

Thirteen high schools have contributed more than one player to the current Iowa football roster. The leaders are Iowa City West (Iowa) and Glenville (Ohio) with four. Iowa City High (Iowa), Cretin-Derham Hall (Minnesota), C. R. Washington (Iowa), Millard North (Nebraska) and Humboldt (Iowa) high schools have three, while six other schools have two players on the roster.

THE NAME GAME

Iowa has two players named Murphy (Jayme and Nick, no relation).

Mike and Tyler are the most popular first names. There are four Mike's (Daniels, Humpal, Klinkenborg and Morio) and four Tyler's (Blum, Gerstandt, Nielsen and Sash). There are three players named Adam (Farnsworth, Gettis and Shada), Daniel (Doering, Murray and Olzsta), Kyle (Calloway, Haganman and Spading) and Nick (Brayton, Kuchel and Murphy). There are two Andy's (Brodell and Kuempel), Austin's (Postler and Signor), Ben's (Evans and Thilges), Brett's (Greenwood and Morse), Jordan's (Bernstine and McLaughlin) and Tom's (Busch and Nardo).

THE HAWKEYES, SIZE WISE

Redshirt Freshman WR Paul Chaney, Jr. is the lightest Hawkeye player at 165 pounds. Junior OL Wesley Aeschliman is the heaviest at 318 pounds. A total of six Hawkeye players are listed over 300 pounds.

The tallest player, at 6-8, is Aeschliman, while the shortest player, at 5-9, is Chaney, Jr. The average Hawkeye player is 6-1 and weighs 233 pounds. That is one inch shorter and three pounds heavier than the average Iowa player in 2006.

IOWA STATS ON THE INTERNET

Statistics and play-by-play accounts of Iowa football games are available live on the Internet. The statistical program allows viewers to read the play-by-play action just moments after it takes place, and to view all individual and team statistics while the game is in progress. The program can be accessed through hawkeyesports.com and then clicking on the Gametracker link. This feature is available for all home games and most road contests during the 2007 season.

WEEKLY PRESS CONFERENCES

Head Coach Kirk Ferentz holds his weekly press conferences every Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. at the Hayden Fry Football Complex. Selected player interviews take place immediately after Ferentz meets the media.

IOWA TV SATELLITE SERVICE

Each Tuesday Iowa offers video highlights of Coach Kirk Ferentz's weekly news conference, plus player clips & highlights, via satellite. The time is normally 2-2:15 p.m. CT. Contact the Iowa Sports Information office for weekly coordinates.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Coach Kirk Ferentz	FAIR-ints
Assistant Coach Rick Kaczenski	kuh-ZIN-ski
Wesley Aeschliman	ASH-ul-min
Richie Amendola	AH-min-DOE-luh
Pat Angerer	ANN-gir-ir
Nyere Aumaitre	NYE-air-ee uh-MAY-tree
Jordan Bernstine	BURN-steen
Broderick Binns	BINS
Tyler Blum	BLOOM
Andy Brodell	bro-DELL
Rob Bruggeman	BRUG-uh-min
Brian Bulaga	BOO-laug-uh
Rashad Dunn	ruh-SHOD
A.J. Edds	EEds
Rafael Eubanks	RAH-fi-el YOUN-banks
Bryon Gattas	GAT-us
Justin Greiner	GRINE-ir
Mike Humpal	HUM-pull
Clint Hundrots	HUNT-rods
Kenny Iwebema	ee-WEB-uh-muh
Derrell Johnson-Koulianios	KOU-lee-AUN-os
Alex Kanellis	kuh-NELL-is
Karl Klug	KLOU-g
Josh Koeppl	KEP-uhl
Matt Kroul	KROLL
Andy Kuempel	KEM-pul
Mark Mahmens	MAY-muns
Tony Moeaki	MO-ee-AH-kee
Mike Morio	MOR-ee-oh
Diauntae Morrow	Dee-AHN-tay MOR-oh
Brian Mungongo	Mun-GUN-go
Anton Narinsky	an-TAHN nuh-RIN-ski
Arvell Nelson	are-VELL
Daniel Olszta	OHL-stuh
Paki O'Meara	PAH-kee
Austin Postler	POSS-lir
Allen Reisner	RISE-nur
Chris Rowell	RAH-ul
Michael Sabers	SAY-birs
Colin Sandeman	CAH-lin

**RETURNING (34)****Offense (17)**

Quarterback (1) –	*	Jake Christensen
Running Back (2) –	***	Damian Sims
	**	Albert Young
Fullback (1) –	***	Tom Busch
Tight End (2) –	**	Tony Moeaki
	**	Brandon Myers
Wide Receiver (3) –	**	Andy Brodell
	*	Dominique Douglas
	*	Trey Stross
Offensive Line (8) –	*	Wes Aeschliman
	*	Tyler Blum
	*	Rafael Eubanks
	**	Clint Huntrods
	**	Alex Kanellis
	**	Seth Olsen
	**	Daniel Olszta
	**	Dace Richardson

Defense (16)

Defensive End (2) –	***	Kenny Iwebema
	***	Bryan Mattison
Defensive Line (3) –	*	Chad Geary
	**	Mitch King
	**	Matt Kroul
Linebacker (5) –	*	Pat Angerer
	*	A.J. Edds
	*	Bryon Gattas
	**	Mike Humpal
	***	Mike Klinkenborg
Defensive Back (5) –	**	Bradley Fletcher
	*	Drew Gardner
	***	Charles Godfrey
	***	Devan Moylan
	***	Adam Shada
	*	Marcus Wilson

Specialists (1)

Kicker (1) –	*	Austin Signor
--------------	---	---------------

Lettermen Breakdown

3-year Lettermen: 8

2-year Lettermen: 13

1-year Lettermen: 13

LOST (24)**Offense (14)**

Quarterback (2) –	****	Drew Tate
	**	Jason Manson
Running Back (2) –	***	Sam Brownlee
	**	Shonn Greene
Fullback (1) –	****	Champ Davis
Tight End (2) –	****	Scott Chandler
	****	Ryan Majerus
Wide Receiver (3) –	***	Kennon Christian
	****	Calvin Davis
	**	Herb Grigsby
Offensive Line (4) –	****	Mike Elgin
	****	Mike Jones
	*	Bryan Ryther
	**	Marshal Yanda

Defense (8)

Defensive Line (2) –	**	Ryan Bain
	*	Ettore Ewen
Linebacker (2) –	****	Zach Gablemann
	****	Ed Miles
Defensive Back (4) –	****	Ma'Quan Dawkins
	*	Justin Edwards
	****	Marcus Merrick
	****	Marcus Paschal

Specialists (2)

Punter (1) –	**	Andy Fenstermaker
Kicker (1) –	***	Kyle Schlicher

* – indicates letters earned

STARTERS INFORMATION**RETURNING (14, NO SPECIALISTS)**

Reflects 2006 final game line-up. Number of 2006 starts in ()

Offense (6)

Fullback	Tom Busch (13)
Running Back	Albert Young (10)
Wide Receiver	Andy Brodell (6)
Offensive Line	Dominique Douglas (11)
	Rafael Eubanks (9)
	Seth Olsen (10)

Defense (8)

Defensive End	Kenny Iwebema (7)
Defensive Tackle	Bryan Mattison (13)
Linebacker	Mitch King (11)
Defensive Back	Matt Kroul (13)
	Mike Humpal (12)
	Mike Klinkenborg (12)
	Charles Godfrey (13)
	Adam Shada (9)

Specialists (0)

none

LOST (10, INCLUDING TWO SPECIALISTS)**Offense (5)**

Quarterback	Drew Tate (11)
Tight End	Scott Chandler (13)
Offensive line	Mike Elgin (13)
	Mike Jones (12)
	Marshal Yanda (13)

Defense (3)

Linebacker	Ed Miles (13)
Defensive Back	Miguel Merrick (13)

Specialists (2)

Kicker	Kyle Schlicher (12)
Punter	Andy Fenstermaker (13)



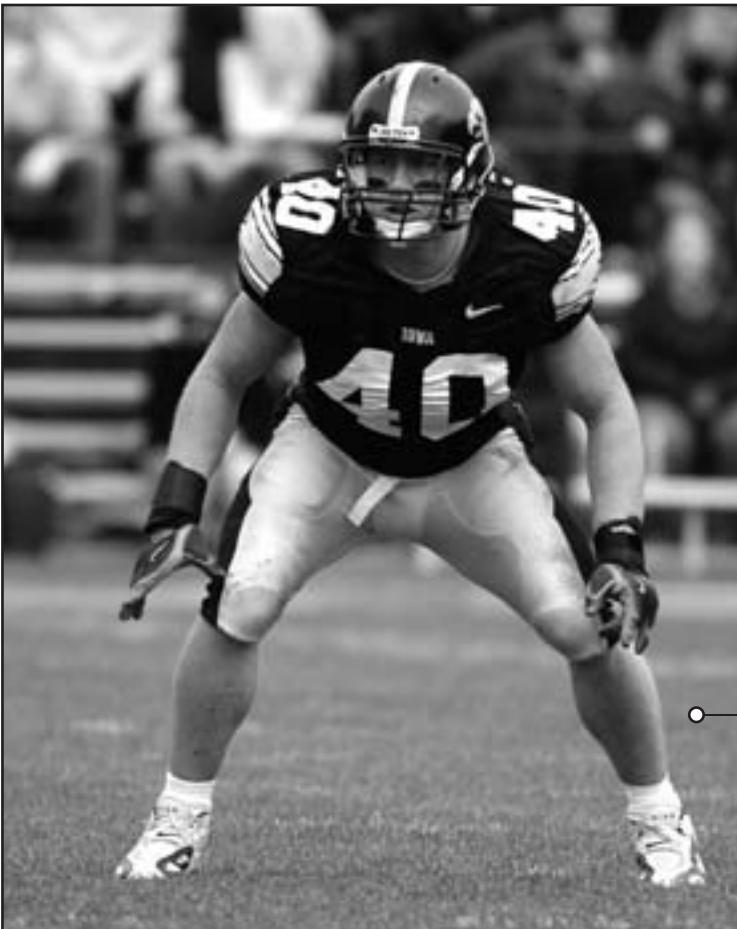
2007 LETTERMEN INFORMATION

2007 DEPTH CHART BY CLASS

(Career starts in parenthesis where applicable)

Seniors (11)

FB	Tom Busch (28)
LB	Bryon Gattas
DB	Charles Godfrey (16)
LB	Mike Humpal (12)
DL	Kenny Iwebema (19)
LB	Mike Klinkenborg (12)
DL	Bryan Mattison (25)
DB	Devan Moylan (1)
DB	Adam Shada (12)
RB	Damian Sims (3)
RB	Albert Young (21)



Senior linebacker Mike Klinkenborg led Iowa with 129 tackles a year ago, ranking second in the Big Ten and eighth in the nation in tackles per game. Klinkenborg earned academic all-America honors and was a second team all-Big Ten selection.

Juniors (15)

OL	Wesley Aeschliman
WR	Andy Brodell (7)
DB	Harold Dalton
DL	Rashad Dunn
DB	Bradley Fletcher
DB	Drew Gardner
DL	Alex Kanellis (4)
DL	Mitch King (20)
DL	Matt Kroul (25)
FB	Jordan McLaughlin
TE	Tony Moeaki
TE	Brandon Myers
DL	Anton Narinskyi
OL	Seth Olsen (11)
OL	Dace Richardson (8)

Sophomores (15)

LB	Pat Angerer
OL	Tyler Blum
WR	Anthony Bowman
OL	Kyle Calloway
QB	Jake Christensen (1)
OL	Dan Doering
WR	Dominique Douglas (11)
LB	A.J. Edds (1)
OL	Rafael Eubanks (9)
DL	Chad Geary
OL	Andy Kuempel
OL	Travis Meade
PK	Austin Signor (1)
WR	Trey Stross
DB	Marcus Wilson (2)



Junior offensive lineman Seth Olsen returns as an anchor for Iowa's offensive line after starting 10 games a year ago while playing both guard and tackle.

Redshirt Freshmen (10)

DE	Adrian Clayborn
WR	James Cleveland
P	Ryan Donahue
DB	Brett Greenwood
LB	Jeremiah Hunter
PK	Daniel Murray
QB	Arvell Nelson
QB	Ricky Stanzi
DB	Lance Tillison
OL	Julian Vandevelde



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



75 – *Wesley Aeschliman

Offensive Line**6-8, 318, Junior****Bloomfield, IA (Davis County HS)**

2007 – Listed as co-second team right tackle following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse... saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State... saw action on special teams and at right tackle in win at Illinois... saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense posted season high

marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286) ... saw action in loss at Indiana at offense gained 467 yards total offense... saw action at right tackle throughout the second half... saw action on special teams in loss at Michigan... saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois... saw action on special teams in loss to Northwestern... saw action on special teams in loss to Wisconsin... saw action on special teams in loss at Minnesota... saw action on special teams in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... saw limited action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained season-best 496 total yards.

2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior... first team all-district selection as a junior and senior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive tackle... also earned three letters in basketball and four in golf... tied for first place in 2002 state golf meet before falling in a five-hole playoff.

Personal – Born 10/1/85... Finance major... parents are Jody and Dave Aeschliman... earned academic all-state recognition in 2004 and academic all-District recognition in 2003 and 2004... high school coach was Dave Lukens.



54 – Richie Amendola

Offensive Line**6-3, 260, Sophomore****Coralville, IA (Iowa City West HS)**

Hawk-Item – Moved from tight end to offensive line prior to 2007 season.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Named third team all state as a senior... named to all-conference first team as a senior... **Career** – earned two letters in football as tight end and defensive end... also

lettered one year in track and field as a shot putter.

Personal – Born 10/28/87... Biomedical Engineering major... parents are Alison and Ned Amendola... one of nine players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster... attended same high school as DL Nick Brayton, OL Alex Kanellis, OL Travis Meade and OL Austin Postler... high school coach was Dan Dvorak.



43 – *Pat Angerer

Linebacker**6-1, 230, Sophomore****Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf HS)**

2007 – Listed as second team weak side linebacker following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as third team weak side linebacker following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle... saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action

on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, recording two assisted tackles... saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and junior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – Holds school records for tackles in a game (25), season (197) and career (344) while playing middle linebacker... career totals include 344 tackles, including 63 tackles for loss, 17 QB sacks, five forced fumbles, four recovered fumbles and one interception... recorded 128 tackles as a senior in helping team win Class 4-A state title... also had 28 tackles for loss, eight QB sacks and one forced fumble and one recovered fumble... recorded 197 tackles as a junior, with 35 tackles for loss

and nine sacks, plus four forced fumbles, three recovered fumbles and an interception... earned three letters in football, two in wrestling and soccer and one in track and field... helped his team to the 2004 state soccer championship.

Personal – Born 1/31/87... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Mary and Cliff Angerer... attended same high school as DB Brett Greenwood and WR Colin Sandeman... high school coach was Randy Scott.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006 Solo-Ast.

Montana 0-0

at Syracuse 0-0

IA State 0-1

at Illinois 0-0

Ohio State 0-0

Purdue 0-2

at Indiana 0-0

at Michigan 0-0

No. Illinois 0-0

N'western 0-0

Wisconsin 0-0

at Minn. 1-1

Texas (n) 0-0

Totals 1-4

Career Statistics

Defense Solo Ast. Total T/Loss Sacks Int-Yds. PBU FF RF

Freshman 1 4 5 0/0 0/0 0-0 0 0 0



55 – Nyere Aumaitre

Offensive Line**6-5, 295, Junior****Camden, NJ (Woodrow Wilson HS)**

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... recorded one assisted tackle on special teams.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – First team all-conference and all-South Jersey as a senior... earned all-conference and all-state honors as a junior... **Career** – helped lead Wilson HS to the 2001 New Jersey state championship.

Personal – Born 7/25/85... Health and Sport Studies major... mother is Andrea Aumaitre... attended same high school as DB Harold Dalton... high school coach was Mike McBride.



ANDY BRODELL



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



98 - *Tyler Blum

Offensive Line

6-6, 285, Sophomore
Walnut, IA (Walnut Community HS)

Hawk-Item – One of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.

2007 – Listed as second team left tackle following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action on special

teams in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, collecting a short kickoff and returning six yards... saw action in loss to Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named to Prep Star Magazine all-American team... first team elite all-state on offense as a senior by the Des Moines Register... named western Iowa Male Athlete of the Year as a senior by Omaha World-Herald... all-state by the Iowa Newspaper Association, being recognized on first team offense as a senior and first team defense as a junior and sophomore... first team all-conference on offense and defense, and as punter and kicker, as a senior... first team all-conference on offense and defense as a junior... first team all-state and all-conference on defense as a sophomore and all-District honorable mention on offense... named Southwest Iowa Player of the Year as a senior and all-Western Iowa honorary captain and first team selection on defense... established school record by earning seven first team all-conference honors... team captain as a junior and senior... **Career** – career totals on defense include 296 tackles, nine fumble recoveries and two interceptions... collected 86 career receptions on offense for 1,235 yards and 23 touchdowns... had 51 receptions for 850 yards as a senior, while recording 135 tackles on defense, along with three fumble recoveries, four caused fumbles and an interception... averaged 34 yards on nine punts... collected 33 receptions for 365 yards and nine touchdowns as a junior... had 50 tackles, three fumble recoveries and an interception as a junior... won state wrestling title at 215 pounds as a junior for Atlantic HS as part of shared wrestling program, posting a 41-2 record and winning 25 matches by fall... posted 41-7 wrestling record as a sophomore, placing fifth at state meet and winning 24 matches by fall... earned first team all-state honors in baseball as a junior, pitching Walnut to a win in the state quarter-finals... earned four letters in football as tight end and defensive lineman... also lettered in wrestling and baseball all three years preceding his senior year.

Personal – Born 10/21/86... Communication Studies major... named U.S. Army Academic all-American... member of National Honor Society... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Betty and James Blum... high school coach was Ron Hamilton.



84 – Anthony Bowman

Wide Receiver

5-11, 167, Sophomore
Detroit, MI (St. Mary's Prep)

Hawk-Item – One of three true freshmen to see action in 2006.

2007 – Listed as co-second team wide receiver following spring practice.

2006 – Saw first action of career in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, with one kickoff return for 20 yards... saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... had three kickoff returns for 56 yards vs. Texas, with a long of 23 yards.

High school honors – Second team all-state as a senior... also named all-league, all-county and all-Catholic... earned all-Catholic honors as a junior... named the 20th best player in the Midwest by the Detroit Free Press... **Career** – rushed for 1,703 yards on 219 attempts (7.78 yards per attempt) and 23 touchdowns in his career... also had 26 receptions for 1,008 yards (38.77 yards per catch) and nine touchdowns... had 950 yards rushing and 12 touchdowns as a senior... rushed for 753 yards on 103 attempts as a junior... two-time state champion in the 200-meter dash and two-time runner-up in the 100-meter dash.

Personal – Born 4/24/88... Pre-Elementary Education major... member of prep Honor Roll all four years of high school... parents are Roxanne and Anthony Bowman... one of three players from Detroit area on Iowa roster... high school coach was George Porritt.

Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	DNP			
IA State	DNP			
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	DNP			
at Indiana	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
No. Illinois	0	0	0	--
N'western	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
Texas (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	0	0	0	--

KO Return

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	DNP			
IA State	DNP			
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	DNP			
at Indiana	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
No. Illinois	0	0	0	--
N'western	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	1	20	0	20
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
Texas (n)	3	56	0	23
Totals	4	76	0	23

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--
Kickoff Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	76	19.0	0	23



80 – **Andy Brodell

Wide Receiver

6-3, 200, Junior
Ankeny, IA (Ankeny HS)

Hawk-Item – Ranked sixth in the Big Ten in punt returns (10.6) and seventh in receiving yards per game (60.3)... 724 receiving yards in 2006 ranks as 21st-best total in school history... set Alamo Bowl record with 159 receiving yards vs. Texas... 63-yard touchdown set Iowa record for longest past reception in a bowl game... two receiving touchdowns in Alamo Bowl tied Iowa bowl record.

2007 – Listed as first team split end following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team wide receiver following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... started at wide receiver in opening win over Montana, recording two catches for 56 yards, including a 44-yard reception to set up an Iowa score... also gained 33 yards on four punt returns, with a best of 15 yards... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse... had one reception for 18 yards, that coming on Iowa's second period touchdown drive, and gained 27 yards on three punt returns... saw action in win over Iowa State... had two receptions for 36 yards and one score, along with 61 yards on three punt returns... scored on 11-yard reception just before halftime... 31-yard punt return in third period, the longest of his career, led to Iowa's go-ahead touchdown early in the fourth... scoring reception marked first touchdown of his career... did not see action in win at Illinois due to injury... returned to action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... four receptions for 51 yards and one touchdown vs. Ohio State... scoring catch covered four yards... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... had two receptions for 71 yards vs. Purdue, including a long of 52 yards on opening series... also had 15 yards on two punt returns... started at wide receiver in loss at Indiana for second start of the season and third of career... had five receptions for 50 yards vs. Indiana, with a long of 15 yards... started at wide receiver in loss at Michigan, recording four receptions for 28 yards... started at wide receiver in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... three receptions for 64 yards vs. Northern Illinois, including best of 35 yards in final touchdown drive... started at wide receiver in loss to Northwestern, gaining 14 yards on one reception... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, recording two receptions for 18 yards... saw action in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... career-highs with seven receptions for 159 yards and one touchdown vs. Minnesota... scoring reception covered 50 yards for Iowa's first touchdown... started at wide receiver vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... matched career high with 159 receiving yards on six receptions and scored two touchdowns vs. Texas... 63-yard scoring reception in first quarter gave Iowa a 14-0 advantage... 23-yard scoring reception late in the third period gave Iowa a 21-20 advantage.

2005 Honors – Next Man In Award, special teams... **2005** – Saw action in opening win over Ball State... had two receptions for 23 yards, with a long of 12 yards... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained season-best 496 total yards, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois... had no offensive statistics, but recorded one assisted tackle on special teams... saw action in win at Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Indiana... partially blocked Indiana punt just before halftime, with his first career blocked kick leading to an Iowa field goal just before halftime... saw action vs. Michigan, recording a 12-yard punt return, the first return of his career... started at wide receiver at Northwestern... recorded four catches for 46 yards, including three receptions for 39 yards on Iowa's opening scoring drive... saw action in win at Wisconsin... had no receptions, but recorded one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense, but had no statistics... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.



PLAYER BIOS

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – Named as Elite and Class 4A first team all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register*... also a first team all-state selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association and *Iowapreps.com*... first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior... **Career** – helped lead his team to three consecutive state semi-final games (2001-03)... sets school and conference records with 3,808 career rushing yards and 64 career touchdowns... set single-season school and conference records as a senior with 2,041 rushing yards and 38 touchdowns... four-time letterman in track... 100-meter dash champion at 2003 Drake Relays... set school records in the 100 (0:10.4) and 200 (21.4) meter dashes.

Personal – Born 6/6/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Michael and Linda Brodell... attended same high school as DE Grant McCracken... high school coach was Jerry Pezzetti.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 7 at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Yards: 159, twice, last vs. Texas, 12/30/06
Touchdowns: 2 vs. Texas, 12/30/06
Long: 63 (TD) vs. Texas, 12/30/06

Career Punt Return Bests

Returns: 4 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Yards: 61 vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06
TD: none
Long: 31 vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	2	23	0	12	Montana	2	56	0	44
at Iowa State	0	0	0	--	at Syracuse	1	18	0	18
Northern IA	0	0	0	--	IA State	2	36	1	25
at Ohio State	0	0	0	--	at Illinois	Inj.			
Illinois	0	0	0	--	Ohio State	4	51	1	27
at Purdue	0	0	0	--	Purdue	2	71	0	52
Indiana	0	0	0	--	at Indiana	5	50	0	15
Michigan	0	0	0	--	at Michigan	4	28	0	9
at N'western	4	46	0	15	No. Illinois	3	64	0	35
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--	N'western	1	14	0	14
Minnesota	0	0	0	--	Wisconsin	2	18	0	11
Florida (n) Inj.					at Minn.	7	159	1	50
Totals	6	69	0	15	Texas (n)	6	159	2	63
					Totals	39	724	5	63

Game-By-Game Punt Returns

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	--	Montana	2	9	1	8
at Iowa State	0	0	0	--	at Syracuse	DNP			
Northern IA	0	0	0	--	IA State	DNP			
at Ohio State	0	0	0	--	at Illinois	DNP			
Illinois	0	0	0	--	Ohio State	DNP			
at Purdue	0	0	0	--	Purdue	2	7	0	7
Indiana	0	0	0	--	at Indiana	DNP			
Michigan	1	12	0	12	at Michigan	DNP			
at N'western	0	0	0	--	No. Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--	N'western	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--	Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
Florida (n) Inj.					at Minn.	7	159	1	50
Totals	1	12	0	12	Texas (n)	0	0	0	--
					Totals	33	565	3	52

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	6	69	11.5	0	15
Sophomore	39	724	17.1	5	63
Career	45	793	17.6	5	63

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	12	12.0	0	12
Sophomore	13	138	10.6	0	31
Career	14	150	10.7	0	31

**31 – Dana Brown**

Running Back
5-10, 203, Sophomore
Clairton, PA (Clairton HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... gained nine yards on two rushing attempts vs. Montana, scoring on a one-yard run for his first career touchdown... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior... was first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team honors as a junior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – career totals include 465 rushing attempts for 3,491 yards and 52 touchdowns, along with 17 pass receptions for 534 yards... career totals on defense include 174 tackles and two interceptions... rushed 222 times for 2,147 yards and 36 TDs as a senior, along with five catches for 204 yards... collected 72 tackles on defense, with one interception... gained 844 rushing yards as a junior on 123 attempt, scoring 10 touchdowns... junior totals on defense included 76 tackles and an interception... set school single-game record with 214 rushing yards and four TDs on six attempts in first round playoff game as a senior... his 2,147 rushing yards as a senior is a school single-season record as well... helped prep team post an 11-2 record his senior year and a 9-3 mark as a junior... missed majority of sophomore season due to injury... earned four letters in football as running back and defensive back and also earned two letters in basketball.
Personal – Born 1/8/87... Health and Sport Studies major... member of National Honor Society... parents are Darla and Dana Brown, Sr... high school coach was Tom Nola.

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
2006	2	9	1	8	Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	DNP				at Syracuse	DNP			
IA State	DNP				IA State	DNP			
at Illinois	DNP				at Illinois	DNP			
Ohio State	DNP				Ohio State	DNP			
Purdue	2	7	0	7	Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	DNP				at Indiana	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP				at Michigan	DNP			
No. Illinois	DNP				No. Illinois	DNP			
N'western	DNP				N'western	DNP			
at Minn.	DNP				at Minn.	DNP			
Texas (n)	DNP				Texas (n)	DNP			
Totals	4	16	1	8	Totals	0	0	0	--

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	16	4.0	1	8
Career	45	793	17.6	5	63
Receiving	0	0	0.0	0	--



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



58 – Rob Bruggeman

Offensive Line

6-3, 287, Junior

Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three juniors named to 2007 Leadership Group.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart due to injury near the conclusion of spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team center following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana due to injury... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as

offense reached season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in wins over Ball State and Minnesota.

2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Named to elite first team all-state squad as a junior and senior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention honors as a sophomore... **Career** – earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman... helped team post a two-year record of 21-2, losing just one game each season.

Personal – Born 3/21/86... Finance/Economics major... parents are Joyce and Chuck Bruggeman... one of four players from Cedar Rapids on the Iowa roster... prep teammate of OL Gavin McGrath and RB Paki O'Meara... high school coach was Paul James.



35 – ***Tom Busch

Fullback

5-11, 235, Senior

Cottage Grove, MN (Park HS)

Hawk-Item – One of five seniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... moved from linebacker to fullback during 2004 spring practice... first career start came in 2004 home win over Purdue.

2007 – Listed as first team fullback following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Offensive Hustle award.

2006 Pre-season Honors – Named 12th best fullback in the nation by *The Sporting News*... **2006** – listed as first team fullback following spring practice... started at fullback in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had no offensive statistics

vs. Montana and recorded one assisted tackle on special teams... started at fullback in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... started at fullback in win over Iowa State... one reception for two-yard touchdown in the fourth period gave Iowa a 24-17 advantage... the catch was the first scoring reception of his career... started at fullback in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... started at fullback in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... started at fullback in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... had two pass receptions for 17 yards vs. Purdue, including a two-yard catch for second touchdown of the season... started at fullback in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense, but had no statistics... started at fullback in loss at Michigan... gained three yards on first rushing attempt of the season vs. Michigan and recorded one solo tackle on special teams... started at fullback in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... one pass reception for three yards vs. Northern Illinois... started at fullback in loss to Northwestern, gaining two yards on one reception... started at fullback in loss to Wisconsin... had one reception for three yards and a touchdown vs. Wisconsin, recording his third touchdown of the season... started at fullback in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... one rush for one yard and one pass reception for nine yards vs. Minnesota... started at fullback vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... one pass reception for 19 yards vs. Texas.

2005 Honors – Hawkeye Hustle Award, offense... **2005** – Started opening win over Ball State... gained five yards on only rushing attempt of the game and had no receptions... started at fullback at Iowa State... had one pass reception for no gain... started at fullback in win over Northern Iowa... rushed three times for 21 yards vs. UNI, including career-best 17-yard gain... started at fullback at Ohio State, with one rushing attempt for no gain... started at fullback in win over Illinois, recording one pass reception for 16 yards... started at fullback in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 total yards... two rushing attempts for four yards and one reception for three yards vs. Purdue... started at fullback in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense, but had no statistics... started at fullback vs. Michigan, but had no statistics... started at fullback at Northwestern, but had no statistics... started at fullback in win at Wisconsin as offense gained 390 yards total offense... gained one yard on two rushing attempts vs. Badgers... started at fullback in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense gained 613 yards total offense... started at fullback in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, with one pass reception for 10 yards.

2004 – Started at fullback vs. Purdue, Minnesota and LSU... season stats included 12 carries for 26 yards and one touchdown and six receptions for 56 yards... saw action in opening win over Kent State... had two pass receptions for 22 yards, with a long of 13... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Arizona State, with one rushing attempt for seven yards and one reception for one yard... saw action at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Michigan State... one rushing attempt resulted in three-yard touchdown, his first career score... saw action in win over Ohio State, gaining two yards on two attempts... saw action in win at Penn State, with one rushing attempt for minus one yard... saw action in win at Illinois, with two pass receptions for 20 yards... started at fullback in win over Purdue... one rushing attempt for one yard and gained 13 yards on one pass reception to match career-long... started at fullback in win at Minnesota... carried three times for nine yards... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title... rushed three times for five yards vs. the Badgers... started at fullback in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, but had no statistics.

2003 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Senior season honors include Cottage Grove Lion's Club Amateur Athlete of the Year, Minnesota Vikings all-state selection and Bigger, Faster, Stronger National High School Athlete of the Year... 2002 Tom Lemming Prep Football All-American... rated 179th best player in the country by Tom Lemming... considered the seventh best inside linebacker in the country by ESPN analyst Tom Lemming... listed among the Midwest's top 100 players by TheInsider.com... all-Midwest selection by SuperPrep and PrepStar magazines... earned first team all-state and all-conference honors as a junior and senior... all-conference selection as a sophomore... honored as an all-metro performer as a junior and senior... team captain during junior and senior seasons... **Career** – recorded a school-record 413 tackles in three-year varsity career... totaled 14 career sacks... recorded 135 tackles and five QB sacks as a senior for prep team that posted 5-5 record, falling in the first round of the state playoffs to the defending state champions... as a junior recorded 150 tackles, including 20 tackles for loss... also handled punting and kicking duties.

Personal – Born 1/26/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Jean and Lloyd Busch... high school coach was Doug Ekmak.

Career Rushing Best

Attempts: 3, 3 times, last vs. No. Iowa, 9/17/05
 Yards: 21 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/17/05
 Touchdowns: 1 vs. Michigan State, 10/2/04
 Long: 17 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/17/05

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 2, 3 times, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
 Yards: 22 vs. Kent State, 9/4/04
 Touchdowns: 1, 3 times, last vs. Wisc., 11/11/06
 Long: 19 vs. Texas, 12/30/06

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2004	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	0	0	0	0
at Ariz. St.	1	7	0	7
at Michigan	0	0	0	0
Mich. St.	1	3	1	3
Ohio St.	2	2	0	2
at Penn St.	1	-1	0	0
at Illinois	0	0	0	0
Purdue	1	1	0	1
at Minnesota	3	9	0	4
Wisconsin	3	5	0	4
LSU(n)	0	0	0	0
Totals	12	26	1	7

Receiving

2004	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	2	22	0	13
Iowa State	0	0	0	0
at Ariz. St.	1	1	0	1
at Michigan	0	0	0	0
Mich. St.	0	0	0	0
Ohio St.	0	0	0	0
at Penn St.	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	2	20	0	11
Purdue	1	13	0	13
at Minnesota	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0
LSU (n)	0	0	0	0
Totals	6	56	0	13

Rushing

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	1	5	0	5
at Iowa St.	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	3	21	0	17
at Ohio St.	1	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	2	4	0	5
Indiana	0	0	0	--
Michigan	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--
at Wisconsin	2	1	0	1
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Florida (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	9	31	0	17

Receiving

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	--
at Iowa St.	1	0	0	--
Northern IA	0	0	0	--
at Ohio St.	0	0	0	--
Illinois	1	16	0	16
at Purdue	1	3	0	3
Indiana	0	0	0	--
Michigan	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Florida (n)	1	10	0	10
Totals	4	29	0	16



WHY IOWA

2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

Rushing

	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Michigan	1	3	0	3
No. Illinois	0	0	0	--
N'western	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	1	1	0	1
Texas (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	2	4	0	3

Receiving

	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
IA State	1	2	1	2
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	2	17	1	15
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Michigan	0	0	0	--
No. Illinois	1	3	0	3
N'western	1	2	0	2
Wisconsin	1	3	1	3
at Minn.	1	9	0	9
Texas (n)	1	19	0	19
Totals	8	55	3	19

Career Statistics

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	12	26	2.2	1	7
Sophomore	9	31	3.4	0	17
Junior	2	4	2.0	0	--
Career	23	61	2.7	1	17
Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	6	56	9.3	0	13
Sophomore	4	29	6.3	0	16
Junior	8	55	6.9	3	19
Career	18	140	7.8	3	19



60 – Kyle Calloway

Offensive Line

6-7, 305, Sophomore

Belleville, IL (East HS)

2007 – Listed as first team right tackle following spring practice. 2006 – Listed as second team left guard following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named first team all-city and all-conference as a senior... Pre Season ESPN Top Ten player in St. Louis region... 2004 NIKE Camp invitee... honorable mention all-conference as a junior. **Career** – also played tight end as a prep and played primarily defensive tackle as a junior... three-time letter winner in basketball, where he was an all-conference center as a junior... four-time letter winner in track... as a military dependant, attended three high schools in four years.

Personal – Born 6/21/87... History major... parents are Ed and Nancy Calloway... high school coach was Tim Funk.



26 – Paul Chaney, Jr.

Wide Receiver

5-9, 165, Redshirt Freshman

St. Louis, MO (University HS)

Hawk-Item – Participated on Iowa track and field team in 2006-07... best outdoor times included 10.62 in 100 meters and team-best 21.53 in 200 meters... ran a leg on 400-meter relay unit that posted a best time of 40.58... best indoor times included 6.89 in 60-meters and 21.45 in 200-meters.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a junior... **Career** – played defensive back, running back and quarterback during prep career... rushed for 688 yards and nine touchdowns, passed for 564 yards and six touchdowns, and had two catches for 72 yards as a senior... earned three letters in track and two in basketball... Missouri state champion in the 100 and 200-meter dash... posted the sixth fastest time in the nation in the 100-meter dash as a junior... placed second in the 200-meter dash at nationals... will also run track at Iowa.

Personal – Born 6/22/87... Pre-Business major... parents are Susan and Paul Chaney... one of three players from St. Louis area on Iowa roster... high school coach was Gary Kornfeld.



6 – *Jake Christensen

Quarterback

6-1, 215, Sophomore
Lockport, IL (Lockport HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group... only redshirt freshman selected to 2006 Leadership Group... one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.

2007 – Listed as first team quarterback following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as third team quarterback following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... competed all three pass attempts for 19 yards vs. Montana in first action of career... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in win at Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... started first game of his career in Northern Illinois, leading offense to 405 yards total offense in win... completed 19-30 passes for 256 yards and two scores, with one interception... completed scoring passes of six and 10 yards, with final TD pass sealing the victory in the fourth quarter... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... saw action in loss at Minnesota, completing 1-2 passes for 10 yards, with one interception, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, gaining one yard on two rushing attempts.

2005 – Redshirted... Team Leader Award, offense.

High school honors – Earned all-American recognition from USA Today, SuperPrep, Rivals.com and Parade Magazine... named Illinois Player of the Year by Champaign News-Gazette... was first team all-state and all-conference as a senior... earned first team all-conference, all-area and all-state honors as a junior after leading prep team to second straight Class 8A state title... **Career** – career totals include 404-774 for 6,555 yards and 69 touchdowns... completed 178-317 attempts as a senior for 2,874 yards and 36 touchdowns as a senior, with 11 interceptions... passed for 3,681 yards and 33 touchdowns, with five interceptions as a junior, completing 226-457 pass attempts... earned three letters in football and three letters as baseball outfielder.

Personal – Born 8/15/86... Interdepartmental Studies/Business major... parents are Linda Freveletti and Jeff Christensen... member of prep Honor Roll for four years... father played with Cincinnati, Philadelphia and Cleveland in the NFL... high school coach was Bret Kooi.

Career Bests

Attempts:	30 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06
Completions:	19 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06
Yards:	256 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06
Touchdowns:	2 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06
Long:	47 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06
300-yard Games:	none

Game-By-Game Stats

2006 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng	2006 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	3	3	19	0	0	19	Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	DNP						at Syracuse	DNP			
IA State	DNP						IA State	DNP			
at Illinois	DNP						at Illinois	DNP			
Ohio State	DNP						Ohio State	DNP			
Purdue	0	0	0	0	0	0	Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	DNP						at Indiana	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP						at Michigan	DNP			
No. Illinois	19	30	256	2	1	47	No. Illinois	9	-4	0	7
N'western	DNP						N'western	DNP			
Wisconsin							Wisconsin	DNP			
at Minn.	1	2	10	0	1	10	at Minn.	0	0	0	--
Texas (n)	0	0	0	0	0	0	Texas (n)	2	1	0	2
Totals	23	35	285	2	2	47	Totals	11	(-3)	0	7

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	23	35	.657	285	2	2	47
Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng		
Freshman	11	-3	--	0	7		



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



94 – Adrian Clayborn

Defensive End

6-3, 275, Redshirt Freshman
St. Louis, MO (Webster Groves)

2007 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Missouri Player of the Year as a senior... two-time first team all-state and all-conference honoree... as a senior, earned all-state and all-conference honors as a linebacker and tight end... conference Player of the Year as a senior...

Career – recorded 240 tackles, five sacks, four forced fumbles and three interceptions in his career... had 103 tackles with three

sacks, a forced fumble and interception as a senior... had 78 tackles, two forced fumbles, one sack and an interception as a junior... had 59 tackles, one sack, one fumble recovery and an interception as a sophomore... had 42 career receptions for 691 yards and 10 touchdowns as a tight end... team captain... four-year letterman in football and basketball... played power forward in basketball.

Personal – Born 7/6/88... open major... parents are Tracie and Richard Clayborn... one of three players from St. Louis on Iowa roster... high school coach was Cliff Iice.



89 – James Cleveland

Wide Receiver

6-1, 195, Redshirt Freshman
Baytown, TX (Robert E. Lee HS)

Hawk-Item – Joined team for 2006 spring practice before redshirting in 2006.

2007 – Listed as second team split end after spring practice.

High School honors – Two-time first team all-Greater Houston and all-District 22 member... honorable mention all-state as a senior... state tournament MVP as a senior... **Career** – recorded 135 receptions for 1,928 yards (14.28 average) and 16 touchdowns in his career... had 46 receptions for 719 yards (15.63 average) and 11 touchdowns as a senior... led team to 7-on-7 state

championship as a senior... as a junior, had 73 receptions for 985 yards (13.49 average) and four touchdowns.

Personal – Born 3/7/88... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Anne and James Cleveland... attended same high school as DB Charles Godfrey... high school coach was Dick Olin.



2 – Harold Dalton

Defensive Back

6-1, 201, Junior
Camden, NJ (Woodrow Wilson HS)

2007 – Listed as first team strong safety after spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw limited action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, but had no statistics... did not see action at Iowa State... did not see action in win over Northern Iowa... did not see action at Ohio State... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... did not see action in win over Minnesota... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – First team all-Group Three and first team all-conference as a senior... also an all-Group 3 and second team all-conference selection as a junior... named third team all-conference as a sophomore... **Career** – ended prep career with 117 tackles, 12 interceptions, 10 sacks and eight forced fumbles... recorded 77 tackles, eight interceptions and six forced fumbles as a senior... recorded 67 tackles, three interceptions and four sacks as a junior... helped lead prep team to the 2001 New Jersey state championship.

Personal – Born 11/1/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Flora Smith and Harold Dalton, Sr.... attended same high school as OL Nyere Aumaitre... high school coach was Mike McBride.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	0-0	Montana	0-0
at Iowa State	0-0	at Syracuse	0-0
Northern IA	DNP	IA State	0-0
at Ohio State	DNP	at Illinois	0-0
Illinois	DNP	Ohio State	DNP
at Purdue	DNP	Purdue	0-0
Indiana	DNP	at Indiana	0-0
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	0-0
at N'western	DNP	No. Illinois	0-0
at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	0-0
Minnesota	DNP	Wisconsin	DNP
Florida (n)	DNP	at Minn.	DNP
Totals	0-0	Texas (n)	DNP
		Totals	0-0

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Soph.	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



74 – Dan Doering

Offensive Line

6-6, 300, Sophomore
Barrington, IL (Barrington HS)

Hawk-Item – One of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.

2007 – Listed as second team left guard following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team right tackle following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – First team all-American by *USA Today*, *Parade Magazine* and EA Sports as a senior... 2004 Gatorade Player of the Year for Illinois... named Detroit Free Press Best Overall Player in the Midwest... first team all-state selection by the *Champaign News-Gazette*, *Chicago Sun-Times*, *Chicago Tribune*, IHSA Coaches Association as a senior... first team IHSA Coaches Association, *Champaign News-Gazette* and *Chicago Tribune* all-state as a junior... second team *Chicago-Sun Times* all-state as a junior... **Career** – Four-time letter winner in football and track... two-time letter winner in basketball... captain of the football team as a senior... 2004 Mid Suburban Conference Champion in the shot put and state qualifier.

Personal – Born 6/6/86... History major... parents are Rick and Cindy Doering... high school coach was Joe Sanchez.



5 – Ryan Donahue

Punter/Placekicker

6-3, 175, Redshirt Freshman
Evergreen Park, IL (St. Rita HS)

2007 – Listed as first team punter following spring practice and is listed as holder for placements.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – First team *USA Today* All-American... participated in the US Army All-American Game... conference offensive MVP as a senior... first team all-state and all-conference as a senior... second team *Chicago Tribune* all-state as a junior... **Career** – holds state record for longest punt in a playoff game (90 yards) and most PATs... holds school and conference records for

longest field goal (55 yards)... made 18-of-23 field goals and 147-154 PATs in his career... had a career punting average of 42.0... 80% of kickoffs during his senior year were touchbacks... 12-16 in field goals and 49-52 in PATs as a senior... three-year letterman in football... two-year letterman in volleyball... also lettered in basketball and baseball.

Personal – Born 3/17/88... Open major... parents are Claire and Tim Donahue... high school coach was Todd Kuska.



PLAYER BIOS

**88 – *Dominique Douglas**

Wide Receiver

6-1, 190, Sophomore

Detroit, MI (Murray-Wright HS)

Hawk-Item – Ranked first in the nation among all freshman in receptions (49) and ranked second in receiving yards (654)... his reception total and receiving yards both rank as the best ever for an Iowa freshman... ranked seventh in the Big Ten in punt returns (10.2)... his 654 receiving yards is 26th-best single season total at Iowa... one of three true freshman to see action in 2006... started at wide receiver vs. Iowa State in third game of the season, becoming first true freshman to start a game since 2003, when FB Champ Davis started vs. Miami, OH and OL Mike Jones started vs. Ohio State... one of three Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep... as part of his experience he was selected to attend 2006 Super Bowl Media Day and have his article featured on NFLHS.com.

2007 – Listed as co-first team wide receiver following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Selected to first team all-Big Ten Freshman team by *The Sporting News*... selected to third team Freshman All-American team by *The Sporting News*... **2006** – Led team with 49 receptions and ranked second in receiving yards (654)... averaged 10.2 yards on 14 punt returns... saw first action of career in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had three receptions for 43 yards and one touchdown vs. Montana, with a long of 30 yards... first career reception was a nine yard touchdown catch in the second quarter... also had one punt return for 25 yards... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... earned first start of his career by starting at WR in win Iowa State... led team with six receptions for 88 yards vs. Iowa State, with a long of 24 yards... also had one rushing attempt for four yards... started at wide receiver in win at Illinois, recording five receptions for 64 yards... started at wide receiver in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, recording four receptions for 63 yards... started at wide receiver in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... four receptions for 90 yards vs. Purdue, including a long of 37 yards... started at wide receiver in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense... had one reception for 25 yards to set up Iowa's first touchdown vs. Indiana before leaving the game later in the first half with an injury... started at wide receiver in loss at Michigan... recorded six receptions for 63 yards vs. Michigan and had 27 yards on three punt returns... started at wide receiver in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... three receptions for 20 yards vs. Northern Illinois, including a six-yard TD catch... also had 19 yards on three punt returns... started at wide receiver in loss to Northwestern... career-best seven receptions vs. Northwestern for 78 yards... also had two punt returns for 12 yards... started at wide receiver in loss to Wisconsin... one reception for 13 yards vs. Wisconsin and one punt return for nine yards... started at wide receiver in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... six catches for 67 yards vs. Minnesota, along with three punt returns for 53 yards... started at wide receiver in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas... recorded three receptions for 40 yards vs. Texas, with a long of 17 yards.

High school honors – Named to the Blue Chip Dream Team as a senior... also earned first team all-state and was captain of the all-city team... first team all-city as a junior... **Career** – had 155 career receptions for 1,740 yards and 26 touchdowns... as a senior had 85 receptions for 1,011 yards and 18 touchdowns... was also 3-4 passing, with two touchdowns and had a 64-yard punt return for a touchdown... also played safety, where he had 22 career interceptions and 168 tackles... two-year team captain.

Personal – Born 3/11/88... Health and Sport Studies major... two-year member of prep Honor Roll... mother is Kathy Bowie... one of three players from Detroit area on Iowa roster... high school coach was Andre Harlan.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 7 vs. Northwestern, 11/4/06

Yards: 90 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06

Touchdowns: 1, twice, last vs. No. Ill., 10/28/06

Long: 37 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06

Career Punt Return Bests

Returns: 3, three times, last at Minnesota, 11/18/06

Yards: 53 at Minnesota, 11/18/06

TD: none

Long: 25 vs. Montana, 9/2/06

2006 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Punt Ret.	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	3	43	1	30	Montana	1	25	0	25
at Syracuse	0	0	0	--	at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
IA State	6	88	0	24	IA State	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	5	64	0	18	at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	4	63	0	23	Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	4	90	0	37	Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	1	25	0	25	at Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Michigan	6	63	0	23	at Michigan	3	27	0	19
No. Illinois	3	20	1	7	No. Illinois	3	19	0	13
N'western	7	78	0	24	N'western	2	12	0	13
Wisconsin	1	13	0	13	Wisconsin	1	9	0	9
at Minn.	6	67	0	18	at Minn.	3	53	0	22
Texas (n)	3	40	0	17	texas (n)	1	(-2)	0	--
Totals	49	654	2	37	Totals	14	143	0	25

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	49	654	13.3	2	37

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	14	143	10.2	0	25

**56 – Rashad Dunn**Defensive Line
6-3, 285, Junior
Evans, GA (Greenbrier HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from offense to defense prior to 2007 season.

2007 – Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... did not see action at Iowa State... saw limited action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained season-best 496 total yards... did not see action at Ohio State... saw limited action in win over Illinois as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... did not see action in win over Minnesota... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – First team all-area, all-region and all-county as a senior... named all-county honorable mention during sophomore and junior seasons... **Career** – started every game in final three prep seasons... four-year letterman in football... played right and left guard, along with right tackle... helped lead team to a 7-4 record and a spot in the state playoffs as a senior.

Personal – Born 2/25/86... English major... parents are Beverly Deloach and Alonzo Dunn... high school coach was Mickey Derrick.

**49 – *A.J. Edds**Outside Linebacker
6-4, 244, Sophomore
Greenwood, IN (Greenwood Community HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of three true freshmen to see action in 2006... started at outside linebacker in win over Purdue in sixth game of the season... moved from tight end to linebacker during pre-season practice.

2007 – Listed as first team outside linebacker following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Selected to first team all-Big Ten Freshman team by *The Sporting News*... selected to honorable mention Freshman all-

America team by *The Sporting News*.

2006 – Saw first action of career in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... started at outside linebacker in win over Purdue... recorded two solo tackles and three assisted tackles vs. Purdue... saw action in loss at Indiana, but recorded no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle and two assists vs. Northern Illinois, along with first caused fumble of his career, which was recovered by Iowa... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

High school honors – PrepStar all-American... honorable mention *Street & Smith* all-American... all-Johnson County Player of the Year as a senior... finalist for Indiana's Mr. Football... nominated for US Army All-American game... two-time *Indianapolis Star* Super Team and South Team... three-time Associated Press first team all-state... four-time first team all-conference... two-time team MVP... **Career** – four-year starter as a linebacker and long snapper... three-year starter at tight end... recorded 55 catches for 940 yards and 13 touchdowns in his career... recorded a school record 390 career tackles and 12 interceptions... also holds school records for tackles in a game (23), solo tackles in a game (17) and in a season (73)... had 25 receptions for 348 yards and four touchdowns, along with 147 tackles and an interception as a senior... had 26 receptions for 544 yards and four touchdowns as a junior... led team to conference championships in 2003 and 2005... team captain in 2004-05... four-year letterman in football, basketball and track.

Personal – Born 9/18/87... Pre-Business major... named National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete for central Indiana... academic all-state as a senior... parents are Anne and David Edds... high school coach was Rick Wimmer.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006 Solo-Ast.

Montana	0-0
at Syracuse	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Illinois	DNP
Ohio State	DNP
Purdue	2-3
at Indiana	0-0
at Michigan	1-0
No. Illinois	1-2
N'western	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Minn.	0-0
Texas (n)	0-0
Totals	4-5

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Saks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	4	5	9	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	1	0



52 – *Rafael Eubanks

Offensive Line

6-3, 285, Sophomore
St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

Hawk Item – One of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group.

2007 Pre-season Honors – Named to pre-season Rimington Trophy Watch List... **2007** – listed as first team center following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Named first team Freshman all-American by scout.com... named second team Freshman all-American by Rivals.com... named third team Freshman all-American by *The Sporting News*... named first team Freshman all-Big Ten by *The Sporting News*.

2006 – Listed as first team center following spring practice... started at center for first action of career in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... started at center and played every offensive down in overtime win at Syracuse... started at center and played every offensive down in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense... started at center in win at Illinois before leaving the game late in second period due to injury... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State due to injury... returned to action in limited roll in win over Purdue, but also left game with injury... did not see action in loss at Indiana due to injury... started at center and played every offensive down in loss at Michigan... started at center and played every offensive down in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... started at center in loss to Wisconsin... started at center and played every offensive down as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense in loss at Minnesota... started at center and played every offensive down as offense gained 363 yards total offense vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named Gatorade Player of the Year in Minnesota as a senior... Prep Nation all-American and Minnesota Vikings and Associated Press first team all-state selection as a senior... KARE-11 All-metro team... Minnesota High School League Outstanding Academic Achievement... **Career** – Gave up no sacks, while recording over 120 pancake blocks... graded out at over 85%.

Personal – Born 2/12/87... Interdepartmental Studies/Health major... parents are Don Eubanks and Mara Molenaar... attended same high school as DE Broderick Binns and DS Nick Murphy... high school coaches were Rich Kallok and Mike Scanlan.



10 – Ben Evans

Wide Receiver

6-0, 180, Redshirt Freshman
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on... moved from defensive back to wide receiver during 2007 spring practice.

High school honors – earned second team all-state honors as a senior... first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team recognition as a junior... named *Iowa City Press-Citizen* Male Athlete of the Year as a senior... recipient of Bernie Saggau Award as the senior who best exemplifies qualities of honesty, integrity and sportsmanship... earned Jack Frantz scholarship as the senior

with excellence in academics and extracurricular activities... winner of American Citizenship award and U.S. Marine Corps Distinguished Athlete award... **Career** – recorded 48 receptions for 1,078 yards and 15 touchdowns in two seasons... had 28 receptions for 600 yards and eight scores as a senior, helping team reach state semi-finals... team captain as a senior and member of teams that won conference titles as a junior and senior... earned two letters in

football, basketball and baseball and was a four time letterman as a sprinter and jumper for track and field team... two-time long jump champion at the Drake Relays... earned one state title in the long jump as well... ran anchor leg on two state championship sprint relay teams as a junior... helped prep track team win four consecutive conference titles... was a two-time all-conference selection in baseball.

Personal – Born 4/22/88... open major... parents are Donna and Dick Evans... one of nine players from Iowa City on Iowa roster... attended same high school as LS Josh Koeppel and TE Michael Sabers... high school coach was Dan Sabers.



11 – Adam Farnsworth

Quarterback

6-4, 212, Junior

North Ogden, UT (Snow, UT CC)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

Junior college – played one season at Snow, UT Community College... junior college coach was Jeff Kilts.

High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-state recognition as a senior at Weber HS... first team all-conference as a senior... **Career** – completed 140-265 passes for 1,435 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior, with seven interceptions, on prep

team that posted a 4-7 overall record... two-year football letterman.

Personal – Born 1/31/85... International Studies major... parents are Rosalyn and Craig Farnsworth... high school coach was Kory Bosgreiter.



29 – **Bradley Fletcher

Defensive Back

6-2, 200, Junior

Youngstown, OH (Liberty HS)

2007 – Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... recorded two assisted tackles and one pass break-up vs. Montana... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win over Iowa State, recording three assisted tackles... saw action in win at Illinois, but

had no statistics... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, recording three assisted tackles and one pass break-up... saw action in loss at Indiana, recording one solo tackle... saw action in loss at Michigan, recording career-best five tackles, all solo... started at cornerback in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded four solo tackles and two assists in first career start, along with one pass break-up... started at cornerback in loss to Northwestern... career-high seven tackles vs. Northwestern, including career-best five solo stops... started at cornerback in loss to Wisconsin... recorded two solo tackles and two assists vs. Wisconsin, with one tackle for loss and first career forced fumble... started at cornerback in loss at Minnesota, recording six solo tackles and one pass break-up... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Indiana, but had no statistics... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... saw action in win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School Honors – First team all-conference, all-county, all-district, all-Northwest Ohio, all-Ohio and North/South all-state as a senior... named first team all-conference and all-county, along with special mention all-Ohio, as a junior... **Career** – recorded 207 tackles, 81 solo tackles, 13 pass break-ups and four interceptions in prep career... had 74 tackles, 43 solo tackles, two interceptions and six pass break-ups as a senior... as a running back, rushed 143 times for 815 yards 12 touchdowns as a senior... had 17 receptions for 314 yards and one kickoff return for 61 yards... also an all-state basketball player.

Personal – Born 6/25/86... African American Studies major... parents are Vicki and Carl Fletcher... high school coach was Jeff Whitaker.

Career Bests

Tackles:	7 vs. Northwestern, 11/04/06
Solos:	6 at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Assists:	3, twice, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
PBU:	1, 3 times, last at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06



PLAYER BIOS

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	1-0	Montana	0-2
at Iowa State	0-0	at Syracuse	1-0
Northern IA	0-0	IA State	0-3
at Ohio State	0-0	at Illinois	0-0
Illinois	0-0	Ohio State	0-0
at Purdue	0-0	Purdue	0-3
Indiana	0-0	at Indiana	1-0
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	5-0
at Northwestern	DNP	No. Illinois	4-2
at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	5-2
Minnesota	0-0	Wisconsin	2-2
Florida (n)	0-0	at Minn.	6-0
Totals	1-0	Texas (n)	0-0
		Totals	24-14

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Soph.	24	14	38	1/3	0/0	0-0	4	1	0
Career	25	14	39	1/3	0/0	0-0	4	1	0

**41 – *Bryon Gattas**

Defensive Back
5-10, 178, Junior
Cherry Hill, NJ (West HS)

2007 – Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State, recording one unassisted tackle... saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle and one assist.

2005 – Transferred to join Iowa program after playing one season at Widener University... did not see any game action.

Previous college – Attended Widener University for one year... collected 20 tackles, three interceptions and one punt block while playing for Coach David Wood, helping team post 6-4 overall record in 2004.

High School honors – second team all-conference as a junior and senior... **Career** – recorded 97 tackles and 13 interceptions during prep career, while gaining over 2,000 all-purpose yards and collecting 17 touchdown receptions... had 42 tackles and six interceptions as a senior, with over 1,000 all-purpose yards and 10 touchdowns... had four interceptions and 335 tackles as a junior, with 550 receiving yards and four touchdowns... team captain... earned three football letters as defensive back and wide receiver and was also track and field letterman while competing in long jump and sprints.

Personal – Born 4/22/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Jamie and William Gardner... high school coach was Bernie O'Connor.

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0
at Syracuse	0-0
IA State	1-0
at Illinois	0-0
Ohio State	0-0
Purdue	1-0
at Indiana	0-0
at Michigan	0-0
No. Illinois	0-0
N'western	DNP
Wisconsin	DNP
at Minn.	DNP
Texas (n)	1-1
Totals	3-1

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Junior	3	1	4	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0

**16 – *Drew Gardner**

Defensive Back
5-10, 178, Junior
Cherry Hill, NJ (West HS)

2007 – Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State, recording one unassisted tackle... saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win at Michigan, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... saw action on special teams vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle and one assist.

2005 – Transferred to join Iowa program after playing one season at Widener University... did not see any game action.

Previous college – Attended Widener University for one year... collected 20 tackles, three interceptions and one punt block while playing for Coach David Wood, helping team post 6-4 overall record in 2004.

High School honors – second team all-conference as a junior and senior... **Career** – recorded 97 tackles and 13 interceptions during prep career, while gaining over 2,000 all-purpose yards and collecting 17 touchdown receptions... had 42 tackles and six interceptions as a senior, with over 1,000 all-purpose yards and 10 touchdowns... had four interceptions and 335 tackles as a junior, with 550 receiving yards and four touchdowns... team captain... earned three football letters as defensive back and wide receiver and was also track and field letterman while competing in long jump and sprints.

Personal – Born 4/22/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Jamie and William Gardner... high school coach was Bernie O'Connor.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0
at Syracuse	0-0
IA State	0-0
at Illinois	0-0
Ohio State	0-0
Purdue	4-0
at Indiana	1-0
at Michigan	0-1
No. Illinois	0-1
N'western	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Minn.	0-0
Texas (n)	0-0
Totals	5-2

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Junior	5	2	7	0/0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0

**98 – *Chad Geary**

Defensive End
6-3, 261, Sophomore
Tipton, IA (Tipton HS)

2007 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle for a four-yard loss vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle... saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle... saw action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas, but had no statistics.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior... earned defensive MVP honors in his district as a senior and competed in Iowa Shrine Bowl following prep career... second team all-state as a sophomore... first team all-conference for three seasons... team captain as a senior... **Career** – recorded 94 tackles as a senior, including 39 solo stops... also had 13 tackles for loss, six pass break-ups, four forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, one interception and two blocked kicks... recorded 81 tackles as a junior... helped prep team post 24-6 record in three seasons, including a 18-3 mark in district action... earned



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

three letters in football as offensive lineman and linebacker... also earned four letters in basketball, golf and baseball.

Personal – Born 10/21/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Beth and Kenny Geary... high school coaches were Gary Stamp and Mike Wende.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005 Solo-Ast.

Montana	1-0
at Syracuse	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Illinois	DNP
Ohio State	DNP
Purdue	DNP
at Indiana	DNP
at Michigan	DNP
No. Illinois	DNP
N'western	0-0
Wisconsin	1-0
at Minn.	1-0
Texas (n)	0-0
Totals	3-0

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	0	3	1/4	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



90 – Tyler Gerstandt

Tight End

6-6, 248, Sophomore
Cherokee, IA (Washington HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors and all-District recognition as a senior... **Career** – had 52 receptions for 873 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior... gained 259 yards on 19 receptions as a junior, with five touchdowns... earned three letters in football as wide receiver and defensive back... team captain as a senior... also lettered in basketball (3), baseball (2) and track and field (1).

Personal – Born 9/30/86... Accounting major... parents are Laurie and Denny Gerstandt... high school coach was Tony Napierala.



13 – ***Charles Godfrey

Defensive Back

6-1, 208, Senior
Baytown, TX (Robert E. Lee HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three true freshmen to see action in 2004.

2007 – Listed as first team cornerback following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Hustle Award, special teams... 2006 – listed as first team cornerback following spring practice... started at cornerback in win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded four solo tackles and two assists vs. Montana... started at cornerback in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded two solo tackles vs. Syracuse... started at cornerback in win over Iowa State... recorded eight solo tackles and one pass

break-up, matching career-high for tackles in a game... started at cornerback in win at Illinois... recorded two solo tackles and two pass break-ups vs. Illinois... started at cornerback in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded career-high 12 tackles vs. OSU, including five solo tackles and seven assists... started at cornerback in win over Purdue... recorded four solo tackles and one assist vs. Purdue, along with collecting first career interception... started at cornerback in loss at Indiana, recording four solo tackles, one assisted tackle and one pass break-up... started at cornerback in loss at Michigan, recording nine tackles, including seven solo stops... nine tackles vs. Michigan is second highest total in career, behind 12 tackles vs. Ohio State, also this year... started at cornerback in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded seven solo tackles and one assist vs. Northern Illinois... started at cornerback in loss to Northwestern... recorded nine tackles vs. Northwestern, including four solo stops... pass interception and five yard return vs. Northwestern led to Iowa's only scoring drive... started at cornerback in loss to Wisconsin... recorded five solo tackles vs. Wisconsin, along with one forced fumble and one pass break-up... started at cornerback in loss at Minnesota... recorded five tackles vs. Minnesota, including three solo stops and two assists... started at cornerback vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... recorded seven tackles vs. Texas, including six solo stops... also recorded two tackles for loss and recovered a fumble on special teams vs. Longhorns.

2005 Honors – Reggie Roby Special Teams Player of the Year... 2005 – saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording four solo tackles... saw action at Iowa State, recording two solo tackles... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording two solo tackles and three assists... started at free safety at Ohio State for first start of career... recorded six solo tackles and one forced fumble at OSU... started at free safety in win over Illinois, recording career-high eight solo tackles... started at free safety in win at Purdue... recorded two solo tackles and four assists, including one tackle for loss, before leaving game in second half with an injury... did not see action in win over Indiana due to injury... returned to action vs. Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action at Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Wisconsin, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win over Minnesota, recording two solo tackles as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording one solo tackle.

2004 Honors – Next Man In Award, special teams... 2004 – tied for fifth in Big Ten fumble recoveries (two)... saw action in 11 games, recording 10 tackles and two recovered fumbles... did not see action in opening win over Kent State... saw first action of career in win over Iowa State, playing primarily on special teams... recorded one solo tackle vs. Iowa State... saw action at Arizona State, but had no statistics... saw action at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Michigan State... recorded three solo tackles and one assist... recovered a muffed punt at MSU two-yardline to set up final Iowa touchdown in 38-16 win... saw action in win over Ohio State but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action in win over Purdue... recorded two solo tackles... recovered fumbled punt in first quarter that led to field goal and 10-0 Iowa advantage... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title, but had no statistics... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, but had no statistics.

High School honors – First team all-Greater Houston and all-conference as a senior, along with Class 5A honorable mention all-state... named Defensive Player of the Year as a senior... selected to play in the Global Junior All-Star Game and the Bayou Bowl... **Career** – led prep team to an 11-2 record as a senior... recorded 90 tackles, two interceptions, six pass break-ups and two blocked punts as a senior... also returned kicks and had a 31.5 yard average.

Personal – Born 11/15/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Alice Carter and El Roberson... older brother, El Roberson, played quarterback at Kansas State... attended same high school as WR James Cleveland... high school coach was Dick Olin.

Career Bests

Tackles:	12 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
Solos:	8, twice, last vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06
Assists:	7 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
TFLs:	2 vs. Texas, 12/30/06
INT:	1, twice, last vs. N'western, 11/4/06
FF:	1, twice, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
RF:	1, three times, last vs. Texas, 12/30/06
PBU:	2 at Illinois, 9/23/06

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	DNP	Ball State	4-0	Montana	4-2
Iowa State	1-0	at Iowa State	2-0	at Syracuse	2-0
at Ariz. St.	0-0	Northern IA	2-3	IA State	8-0
at Michigan	0-0	at Ohio State	6-0	at Illinois	2-0
Mich. St.	3-1	Illinois	8-0	Ohio State	5-7
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	2-4	Purdue	4-1
at Penn St.	0-0	Indiana	Inj.	at Indiana	4-1
at Illinois	1-1	Michigan	0-0	at Michigan	7-2
Purdue	2-0	at N'western	0-0	No. Illinois	7-1
at Minnesota	0-1	at Wisconsin	0-1	N'western	4-5
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	2-0	Wisconsin	5-0
LSU (n)	0-0	Florida (n)	1-0	at Minn.	3-2
Totals	7-3	Totals	27-8	Texas (n)	6-1
				Totals	61-22

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	7	3	10	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	2
Sophomore	27	8	35	1/1	0/0	0-0	0	1	0
Junior	61	22	83	2/2	0/0	2-5	5	1	1
Career	95	33	128	3/3	0/0	2-5	5	2	2

**30 – Brett Greenwood****Defensive Back****6-0, 200, Redshirt Freshman
Bettendorf, IA (Pleasant Valley HS)****Hawk Item** – Only redshirt freshman named to 2007 Leadership Group.**2007** – Listed as co-first team cornerback following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted after joining squad as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior as a defensive back... first team all-conference as wide receiver and defensive back as a senior... first team all conference defensive back and third team all-conference quarterback as a junior... third team all-conference defensive back as a sophomore... **Career** – career totals include 1,076 rushing yards, 686 passing yards and 783 yards receiving... totaled 16 rushing touchdowns, eight receiving touchdowns and had four touchdown passes... recorded 13 interceptions as free safety... as a senior recorded 56 receptions for 783 yards and eight TDs, along with six interceptions on defense... passed for 643 yards and rushed for 521 yards as a junior quarterback, with four interceptions on defense... holds school record for receptions in a season (56)... team captain as a junior and senior... earned three varsity letters in football and basketball and four letters in track and field... member of prep basketball team that reached Class 4A state championship game as a senior.**Personal** – Born 9/14/87... open major... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Michele and Dave Greenwood... attended same high school as LB Pat Angerer and WR Colin Sandeman... high school coach was Ed Morrissey.**Game-by-Game Defensive Stats****2006** Solo-Ast.

Montana	DNP
at Syracuse	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Illinois	DNP
Ohio State	DNP
Purdue	DNP
at Indiana	DNP
at Michigan	DNP
No. Illinois	DNP
N'western	DNP
Wisconsin	DNP
at Minn.	DNP
Texas (n)	DNP
Totals	0-0

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	0	3	1/4	0/0	0-0	0	0	0

**1 – Justin Greiner****Defensive Back****5-10, 190, Redshirt Freshman
Washington, IA (Washington HS)****2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior... was first team all-conference as a junior and senior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – career totals include 428 rushing attempts for 2,685 yards and 33 touchdowns... also had 27 receptions for 249 yards and one score, 31 kickoff returns for 536 yards and 21 punt returns for 264 yards... 150 rushing attempts for 1,081 yards and 17 touchdowns as a senior... rushed for 1,061 yards as a junior on 202 attempts... earned three letters in football as defensive back and running back... four-year letterman as track and field sprinter... two-time state champion in the 100 meter dash and member of 400-meter relay team that won a state title.**Personal** – Born 8/15/87... Pre-Integrative Physiology major... high school Salutatorian with a 3.97 GPA... member of National Honor Society... parents are Mary Ann and Stephen Greiner... high school coach was Chuck Henry.**69 – Kyle Haganman****Offensive Line****6-5, 265, Redshirt Freshman
Osage, IA (Osage HS)****2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior by the Des Moines Register and was second team by the Iowa Newspaper Association... first team all-conference as a senior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – earned three letters in football while playing end and tackle on defense and center and tackle on offense... also handled long snaps on special teams... earned letters in baseball and track and field... won Class 2-A state title in the discus and holds school record in that event.**Personal** – Born 3/7/88... Biology major... member of National Honor Society and four-year member of prep Honor Roll... four-time member of conference all-academic team and also earned academic all-District honors... parents are Nancy and Mark Haganman... high school coach was Lon Lawler.**36 – Taylor Herbst****Defensive Back****6-1, 218, Sophomore
Dubuque, IA (Senior)****2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – earned two letters in football as quarterback and defensive back... earned four letters in track, competing in 200, 400 and 800 events... completed 92-181 passes for 1,112 yards and 14 touchdowns as a junior, setting school records for completions and attempts in a season... completed 62-127 attempts as a senior for 886 yards and 16 touchdowns...**Personal** – Born 4/19/87... Biology major... member of National Honor Society and earned academic all-conference honors... parents are Jane and Kevin Herbst... attended same high school as DB Jayme Murphy... high school coach was John Osweiler.**44 – **Mike Humpal****Linebacker****6-3, 242, Senior
New Hampton, IA (New Hampton HS)****Hawk-Item** – Earned bachelor's degree in May, 2007 and is working towards advanced degree... ranked seventh in the Big Ten in interceptions per game (.25) in 2006... one of five seniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of three juniors selected to 2006 Leadership Group.**2007** – Listed as first team weak side linebacker following spring practice.**2006** – Listed as first team outside linebacker following spring practice... started at outside linebacker in win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded two solo tackles and four assists vs. Montana, along with first career interception and a pass break-up... started at outside linebacker in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded three solo tackles and two assists vs. Syracuse, including one tackle for a 120-yard loss... started at outside linebacker in win over Iowa State... recorded seven assisted tackles vs. Iowa State, along with one tackle for loss and one pass break-up... started at outside linebacker in win at Illinois... recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Illinois, with one tackle for loss and one pass break-up... started at outside linebacker in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded nine tackles vs. OSU, including three solo stops, six assists and one tackle for minus three yards... did not see action in win over Purdue due to injury... started at outside linebacker in loss at Indiana, recording two solo tackles... started at outside linebacker in loss at Michigan... recorded two solo tackles and a pass interception vs. Michigan, setting up an Iowa field goal with his second theft of the season... started at linebacker in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle and third interception of the season vs. Northern Illinois... started at linebacker in loss to Northwestern, recording two solo tackles and three assists... started at linebacker in loss to Wisconsin... recorded five tackles vs. Wisconsin, including four solo stops... started at linebacker in loss at Minnesota, recording two assisted tackles... started at linebacker vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording two solo tackles.**2005 Honors** – Academic all-Big Ten... **2005** – saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording four solo tackles and one pass break-up... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, recording three solo tackles, including one tackle for loss... saw action in win over Illinois, recording three assisted tackles... saw action in win at Purdue, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Indiana... recorded career-high six tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including three solo stops and three assisted tackles... saw action vs. Michigan, recording one solo tackle... saw action at Northwestern, recording two solo tackles and three assisted



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

tackles... saw action in win at Wisconsin as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording two assisted tackles and one pass break-up.

2004 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten... **2004** – Saw action in opening win over Kent State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... did not see action at Arizona State after suffering back injury, and missed remainder of the season.

2003 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Three-year letterman... senior season honors include Des Moines Register Elite first team all-state, first team Des Moines Register linebacker, first team Iowa Newspaper Association running back, first team all-conference running back and punter... selected to the 2003 Shrine Bowl... team captain as a senior... all-state honorable mention as a junior running back... first team all-conference running back junior season... **Career** – rushed for 2,308 yards and 30 career touchdowns... averaged 13 yards per carry early in the season at tailback and also was leading his team in tackles... ranked second in the state in rushing in Class 3A as a junior when he rushed for 765 yards... recorded 98 tackles, seven for negative yards, as a senior... won Class 2A state wrestling title at 215 pounds as a junior... placed second in the 110-meter high hurdles at the Class 3A state track meet as a junior, placed eighth in the discus and was a member of 400-meter relay team that qualified for state meet.

Personal – Born 2/17/85... Health and Sport Studies major... earned bachelor's degree in May, 2007 and is working on advanced degree... parents are Nancy and Reggie Humpal... high school coach was Scott Frerichs.

Career Bests

Tackles:	9 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
Solos:	4, twice, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
Assists:	7 vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06
TFLs:	1, 5 times, last vs. No. Ill., 10/28/06
INT:	1, 3 times, last vs. No. Ill., 10/28/06
PBU:	1, 5 times, last at Illinois, 9/23/06

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	0-0	Ball State	4-0	Montana	2-4
Iowa State	0-0	at Iowa State	0-0	at Syracuse	3-2
at Ariz. St.	Inj.	Northern IA	0-0	IA State	0-7
at Michigan	Inj.	at Ohio State	3-0	at Illinois	2-1
Mich. St.	Inj.	Illinois	0-3	Ohio State	3-6
Ohio St.	Inj.	at Purdue	1-0	Purdue	Inj.
at Penn St.	Inj.	Indiana	3-3	at Indiana	2-0
at Illinois	Inj.	Michigan	1-0	at Michigan	2-0
Purdue	Inj.	at N'western	2-3	No. Illinois	1-0
at Minnesota	Inj.	at Wisconsin	0-0	N'western	2-3
Wisconsin	Inj.	Minnesota	0-0	Wisconsin	4-1
LSU (n)	Inj.	Florida (n)	0-2	at Minn.	0-2
Totals	0-0	Totals	14-11	Totals	23-26

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	14	11	25	1/1	0/0	0	0-0	2	0
Junior	23	26	49	5/17	0/0	0	3-0	3	0
Career	37	37	74	6/18	0/0	0	3-0	5	0

**42 – Jeremiha Hunter**

Linebacker

6-2, 222, Redshirt Freshman

York, PA (Harrisburg Science and Technology)

2007 – Listed as second team outside linebacker following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – USA Today second team all-American... PIAA all-Platinum 33 team... second team all-state as a senior and sophomore, first-team as a junior... three-time first team all-conference selection as a linebacker... first team all-conference as a running back during his junior year, second-team as a sophomore... District 3 all-Supreme team as a junior... **Career** – played linebacker and running back in high school... had 3,284 career rushing yards and 58 touchdowns on 460 attempts... recorded 133 tackles, five interceptions (two returned for TDs), five sacks and 10 tackles for a loss as a junior.

Personal – Born 2/9/88... open major... parents are Rebecca and Brian Hunter... high school coach was George Chaump.

**77 – **Clint Hundtods**

Long Snapper

6-5, 270, Senior

Collins, IA (CMB HS)

Hawk-Item – Earned bachelor's degree in August, 2007 and is working on advanced degree... handled all snaps on PAT and field goal attempts throughout the season with no bad snaps.

2007 – Listed as first team long snapper for placements following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as short snapper for field goals and PAT following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... handled all snaps on five PATs and two field goals... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse...

handled all snaps on two PATs and three field goals, including 24-yard field goal in first overtime and PAT in second OT... saw action in win over Iowa State, handling all snaps on three PATs and two field goals... saw action in win at Illinois, handling all snaps on three PATs and one field goal... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, handling all snaps on two PATs and one field goal... saw action in win over Purdue... handled all snaps on six PAT attempts and two field goals as team scored season-high 47 points... handled all snaps on four PAT attempts and two field goal attempts in loss at Indiana... handled snaps on two successful field goal attempts in loss at Michigan... handled snaps on three field goal attempts and three PAT attempts in win over Northern Illinois... handled PAT snap in loss to Northwestern... handled snaps on three PAT attempts and one field goal attempt in loss to Minnesota... handled snaps on three PAT attempts and two field goal attempts vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... handled deep snaps on all eight PAT attempts in 56-0 win... saw action at Iowa State, handling deep snap on successful field goal attempt... saw action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained season-best 496 total yards... handled deep snaps on all FG and PAT attempts... saw action at Ohio State, handling deep snaps on two Iowa field goals... saw action in win over Illinois, handling deep snaps on all PAT attempts... saw action in win at Purdue, handling deep snaps on all field goal and PAT attempts... saw action in win over Indiana, handling deep snaps on all five PAT attempts and one field goal attempt... saw action vs. Michigan, handling deep snaps on two PAT attempts and three field goals, including field goal on final play of game to force overtime and field goal in overtime period... saw action at Northwestern, handling deep snaps on three PAT attempts and three field goal attempts... saw action in win at Wisconsin, handling deep snaps on two PAT attempts and two field goal attempts... saw action in win over Minnesota, handling deep snaps on one field goal and seven PAT attempts... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, handling deep snaps on two field goal and three PAT attempts.

2004 – Did not see any game action.

2003 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Senior season honors include Des Moines Register and Iowa Newspaper Association first team all-state, first team all-conference, 2002 Wendy's High School Heisman for Iowa, defensive MVP and team captain... selected to 2003 Shrine Bowl... first team all-conference as a junior... all-conference honorable mention as a sophomore... won state discuss title as a junior... **Career** – three-year varsity letterman... recorded 98 tackles and recovered two fumbles as a senior... totaled 61 tackles as a junior, guiding team to a school record for wins in a season... three-year basketball letterman and four year track and field standout.

Personal – Born 12/22/84... Communication Studies major... earned bachelor's degree in August, 2007 and is working on advanced degree... parents are Christine and Marvin Hundtods... high school coach was Rob Luther.



MIKE HUMPAL



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

**92 - ***Kenny Iwebema****Defensive End****6-4, 267, Senior****Arlington, TX (Bowie HS)**

Hawk-Item – Missed all of three games and part of others due to injury before having shoulder surgery... returned for Alamo Bowl game vs. Texas.

2007 Pre-season Honors – Named first team all-Big Ten by Blue Ribbon Magazine... **2007** – listed as first team defensive end following spring practice.

2006 Pre-season Honors – Named pre-season second team all-America by *Street & Smith's*... pre-season third team all-America by *Athlon Sports*... pre-season first team all-Big Ten by *The Sporting News*, *Athlon Sports*, *Street & Smith's*, *Lindy's* and *CollegeFootballNews.com*... pre-season all-Big Ten by Blue Ribbon Yearbook... named eighth best defensive end in the nation by *The Sporting News*... named 17th best overall player in the Big Ten by *CollegeFootballNews.com*... named to pre-season Watch List for Ted Hendricks Defensive End of the Year Award... named to pre-season Watch List for the Lott Trophy... named to pre-season Watch List for the Bednarik Award... **2006** – listed as first team defensive end following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... started at defensive end in double overtime win at Syracuse in first action of the season... recorded nine solo tackles and two assists at Syracuse for a career-high 11 tackles, including two tackles for loss, two QB sacks and a forced fumble... started at defensive end in win over Iowa State... recorded one solo tackle and two assists, including a tackle for loss... started at defensive end in win at Illinois... recorded two solo stops and three assists vs. Illinois, including 1.5 QB sacks for minus 12 yards and a QB pressure... started at defensive end in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, recording two assisted tackles and one pass break-up... started at defensive end in win over Purdue, recording three solo tackles, one pass break-up and two QB pressures... started at defensive end in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss at Michigan due to injury... saw very limited action in win over Northern Illinois, playing just two snaps due to injury... did not see action in loss to Northwestern, due to injury... had shoulder surgery following Northwestern game and missed final two games of the regular season... started at defensive end vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Texas.

2006 Honors – Named pre-season second team all-America by *Street & Smith's*... pre-season third team all-America by *Athlon Sports*... pre-season first team all-Big Ten by *The Sporting News*, *Athlon Sports*, *Street & Smith's*, *Lindy's* and *CollegeFootballNews.com*... pre-season all-Big Ten by Blue Ribbon Yearbook... named eighth best defensive end in the nation by *The Sporting News*... named 17th best overall player in the Big Ten by *CollegeFootballNews.com* named to pre-season Watch List for Ted Hendricks Defensive End of the Year Award... named to pre-season Watch List for the Lott Trophy... named to pre-season Watch List for the Bednarik Award... **2006** – listed as first team defensive end following spring practice.

2005 Honors – Coaches Appreciation Award, defense... first team all-Big Ten by league media... honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches... **2005** – Tied Iowa single-game record with two blocked kicks (both field goals) in 35-7 win over Illinois... ranked seventh in the Big Ten in QB sacks (0.58) for all games and tied for fourth (0.62) in QB sacks for league games only... started at defensive end in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle and one assist, including one QB sack... started at defensive end at Iowa State, recording nine solo tackles, including one QB sack... started at defensive end in win over Northern Iowa, recording two solo tackles, both for negative yards... started at defensive end at Ohio State, recording four solo tackles and two assists, including one QB sack and one forced fumble... started at defensive end in win over Illinois, recording four solo tackles, one assist and one QB sack... tied Iowa single-game record by blocking two field goal attempts in 35-7 win... started at defensive end in win at Purdue, recording one assisted tackle... started at defensive end in win over Indiana, recording three solo tackles and one assisted tackle, including one QB sack for minus 11 yards... started at defensive end vs. Michigan, recording two solo tackles and six assisted tackles... started at defensive end at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and one QB pressure... started at defensive end in win at Wisconsin, as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense... recorded three solo tackles at Wisconsin, including two QB sacks and one QB pressure... started at defensive end in win over Minnesota as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... recorded two solo tackles and four assisted tackles vs. Gophers, including one tackle for loss... started at defensive end in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording one solo tackle.

2004 – Saw action in opening win over Kent State, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics as defense held ISU to 66 rushing yards... saw action at Arizona State, but had no statistics... saw action at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Michigan State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois... had seven yard KO return following safety in the third quarter... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title, but had no statistics... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, but suffered ankle injury early in the game and did not return.

2003 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense... **2003** – Redshirted.

High school honors – Ranked as the No. 35 high school defensive end in the country by rivals.com as a prep senior... first team all-conference and honorable mention all-state as a senior... second team all-conference as a junior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – amassed 89 tackles and 15 sacks... recorded 48 tackles, 10 sacks and 18 tackles for loss as a senior... had 30 tackles and four sacks as a junior... three year letterman in football... also a two-year letterman in track (discus).

Personal – Born 2/6/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Veronica and Ken Iwebema, Sr.... high school coach was Anthony Criss.

Career Bests

Tackles:	11 at Syracuse, 9/9/06
Solos:	9, twice, last at Syracuse, 9/9/06
Assists:	6 vs. Michigan, 10/22/05
TFLs:	2, twice, last at Syracuse, 9/9/05
Sacks:	2 at Wisconsin, 11/12/05
FF:	1, twice, last at Syracuse, 9/9/06
PBU:	1, twice, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	1-0	Ball State	1-1	Montana	DNP
Iowa State	0-0	at Iowa State	9-0	at Syracuse	9-2
at Ariz. St.	0-0	Northern IA	2-0	IA State	1-2
at Michigan	0-0	at Ohio State	4-2	at Illinois	2-3
Mich. St.	0-0	Illinois	4-1	Ohio State	0-2
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	0-1	Purdue	3-0
at Penn St.	0-0	Indiana	3-1	at Indiana	0-0
at Illinois	0-0	Michigan	2-6	at Michigan	Inj.
Purdue	0-0	at N'western	1-0	No. Illinois	0-0
at Minn.	1-1	at Wisconsin	3-0	N'western	Inj.
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	2-4	Wisconsin	Inj.
LSU (n)	0-0	Florida (n)	1-0	at Minnesota	Inj.
Totals	2-1	Totals	32-16	Totals	17-10

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	QBH	PBU	FF	BK
Freshman	2	1	3	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	32	16	48	10/51	7/38	0-0	2	0	1	2
Junior	17	10	27	5/18	4/15	0-0	3	2	1	0
Career	51	27	78	15/69	11/53	0-0	5	2	2	2

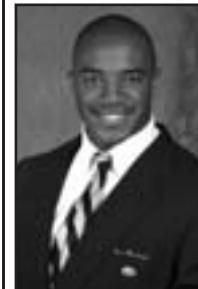
**48 – Troy Johnson****Linebacker****6-2, 215, Redshirt Freshman****Lakeland, FL (Lakeland HS)**

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Prep Nation all-American... first team all-state as a senior, honorable mention as a junior... defensive MVP as a senior... first team all-county as a senior, second team as a junior... 2004 Lakeland HS Best Defensive Back... **Career** – Lakeland HS team went 30-0 in his final two years, winning two state championships and the 2005 *USA Today* National Championship... recorded 179 tackles, 48 tackles for loss, four forced fumbles, three blocked kicks and three blocked punts as a senior... had 136 tackles, five interceptions and two forced fumbles as a junior... had 48 tackles, one interception and one forced fumble as a sophomore... team captain as a senior... three-year letterman in football and basketball, two-year letterman in baseball.

Personal – Born 11/29/87... Open major... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Kandy and Steve Johnson... high school coach was Bill Castle.

**15 – Derrell Johnson-Koulianios****Wide Receiver****6-1, 205, Redshirt Freshman****Campbell, OH (Cardinal Mooney HS)**

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior... was first team all-conference for final three years as a prep... selected to participate in Ohio vs. Pennsylvania all-star game... ranked as ninth best prospect in Ohio as a senior... named Ohio MVP in Big 33 all-star game... **Career** – led prep team to 12-3 overall record and state runner-up finish as a senior... played quarterback and running back during three-year prep career... rushed for 1,285 yards and scored 17 touchdowns as a senior while playing in just nine games... rushed for 1,470 yards and passed for 1,300 yards as a junior, accounting for 27 touchdowns... had 1,350 receiving yards as a sophomore... earned team Offensive Player Award as a senior.

Personal – Born 2/24/87... Pre-Communication Studies major... parents are Lauren and Tony Koulianios... high school coach was PJ. Fecko.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



76 - **Alex Kanellis

Offensive Line

6-4, 295, Junior
Iowa City, IA (West HS)

Hawk-Item – One of five true freshmen to see action in 2005... moved from defensive line to offensive line during 2007 spring practice.

2007 – Listed as co-second team right tackle following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice... started at defensive end in win over Montana as defensive allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded five assisted tackles vs. Montana, including one tackle for loss, half a

sack and a QB pressure... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle... did not see action in win at Illinois after suffering from bout of appendicitis... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, just seven days after having emergency appendectomy surgery... recorded one tackle for loss of three yards vs. Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... started at defensive end in loss at Michigan, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle... started at defensive end in win over Northern Iowa as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded three solo tackles and one assist vs. Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... started at defensive end in loss to Wisconsin... recorded four tackles vs. Wisconsin, including three solo stops and one tackle for loss... saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assist... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording two solo tackles, one tackle for loss and a QB pressure... saw action at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording one solo tackle... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win at Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Indiana, one solo tackle and one assisted tackle, including one tackle for loss... did not see action vs. Michigan... saw action at Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Wisconsin at defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Minnesota, recording two assisted tackles as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.

High school honors – Earned all-American recognition from SuperPrep, Prep Star and Prep Football Report as a senior... Iowa Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior... named to *Des Moines Register* Elite all-state team as a senior... earned first team all-state honors as a senior and junior... first team all-conference as a senior and junior after earning second team honors as a sophomore... ranked as top prospect in Iowa by lowapreps.com and Rivals.com... team captain as a senior... **Career** – rushed 196 times for 1,250 yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior, while recording 62 tackles on defense... recorded 67 tackles as a junior... earned three letters in football, playing in the offensive and defensive line and also playing fullback and linebacker... also earned four letters in wrestling... won state 3-A wrestling title at 215 pounds as a junior... missed majority of wrestling season as a senior due to injury.

Personal – Born 10/11/86... Art major... parents are Amy and Mike Kanellis... one of nine players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster... attended same high school as OL Richie Amendola, DL Nick Brayton, OL Travis Meade and OL Austin Postler... high school coach was Dan Dvorak.

Career Bests

Tackles:	5 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Solos:	3, twice, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
Assists:	5 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
TFLs:	1, 4 times, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
INT:	1 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Sacks:	1 vs. Ball State, 9/3/05

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	2-0		Montana	0-5
at Iowa State	1-0		at Syracuse	0-0
Northern IA	1-0		IA State	0-1
at Ohio State	0-0		at Illinois	DNP
Illinois	0-1		Ohio State	1-0
at Purdue	0-0		Purdue	0-0
Indiana	1-1		at Indiana	0-0
Michigan	DNP		at Michigan	1-1
at N'western	0-0		No. Illinois	3-1
at Wisconsin	0-0		N'western	DNP
Minnesota	0-2		Wisconsin	3-1
Florida	0-0		at Minn.	1-1
Totals	5-4		Texas (n)	DNP
			Totals	9-10

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	5	4	9	2/5	0/0	0	1	0	0
Sophomore	9	10	19	3/6	1/1	0	1	0	0
Career	14	14	28	5/11	1/1	0	2	0	0



47 - **Mitch King

Defensive Line

6-3, 264, Junior
Burlington, IA (Burlington HS)

Hawk-Item – Ranked eighth in the Big Ten and 59th nationally in tackles for loss (1.09)... ranked eighth in Big Ten and 79th nationally in QB sacks (.5)... one of four sophomores selected to 2006 Leadership Council... moved from linebacker to defensive line during 2005 spring practice.

2007 – Listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Named pre-season first team all-Big Ten by Lindy's... pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports...

2006 – listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice... started at defensive tackle in win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded two solo tackles and five assists vs. Montana, including two tackles for loss and 1 1/2 sacks... started at defensive tackle in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded eight solo tackles vs. Syracuse, including three tackles for loss and two QB sacks... played key role in stopping Syracuse on eight straight plays inside the five-yardline in second overtime... started at defensive tackle in win over Iowa State... recorded two solo tackles and three assists vs. Iowa State, including 1.5 QB sacks... started at defensive tackle in win at Illinois... recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Illinois, including one sack and one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, recording three solo tackles, four assisted tackles and one pass break-up... started at defensive tackle in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle and one pass break-up... did not see action in loss at Indiana due to injury... returned to action in loss at Michigan, seeing limited action and recording no statistics after missing previous game vs. Indiana... started at defensive tackle in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded five solo tackles and one assist vs. Northern Illinois, including one tackle for loss in return to fulltime action... started at defensive tackle in loss to Northwestern... recorded six tackles vs. Northwestern, including two solo stops, two tackles for loss and one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in loss to Wisconsin... recorded eight tackles vs. Wisconsin, including seven solo stops, including two tackles for loss... also recovered a fumble, the first of his career, and had one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in loss at Minnesota... recorded three solo tackles and one assist vs. Minnesota, including one tackle for loss... started at defensive tackle vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle and one assist.

2005 Honors – First team Freshman all-America by rivals.com, Scout.com, collegefootballnews.com and Football Writers Association of America... Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team by *The Sporting News*... honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media... Big Ten Conference Defensive Player of the Week for his play in win at Wisconsin, becoming first freshman to win that honor on defense this season... Hawkeye Hustle Award, defense... **2005** – Tied for fifth in the Big Ten in forced fumbles (0.25) and tied for fourth in forced fumbles (0.25) in league games only... saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording three solo tackles and one tackle for loss... recorded one caused fumble, which led to an Iowa touchdown in the first half... saw action at Iowa State, recording three solo tackles and one assist, including two tackles for loss... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording eight solo tackles and one assist... also had three tackles for loss and second caused fumble of the year... earned first career start at Ohio State... recorded three solo tackles and three assists at OSU and also had a caused fumble to stop a potential OSU scoring drive... started at defensive tackle in win over Illinois, recording five solo tackles, five assists, one forced fumble, one pass break-up and a QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in win at Purdue, recording two solo tackles... started at defensive tackle in win over Indiana... seven tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including four solo stops and one tackle for loss... started at defensive tackle vs. Michigan, recording three assisted tackles... started at defensive tackle at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and two assisted tackles... started at defensive tackle in win at Wisconsin, earning Big Ten Conference Defensive Player of the Week honors as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense... recorded five solo tackles and one assisted tackle vs. Badgers, along with two QB sacks, four tackles for loss and one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in win over Minnesota, recording two solo tackles, three assisted tackles and one QB pressure as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... started at defensive tackle in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording one solo tackle, one assisted tackle and a pass break-up.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School Honors – Class 4A first team all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register* and the Iowa Newspaper Association as a senior... member of SuperPrep all-Region team... first team all-conference as both a linebacker and running back as a senior... second team all-conference linebacker as a junior... **Career** – ended prep career with 1,400 rushing yards... rushed for 850 yards as a senior... two-year letterman in football and swimming... also a letterman in baseball.

Personal – Born 5/8/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Tammy King and Lindsay King... high school coach was Ron Glasgow.

Career Bests

Tackles:	9 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/17/05
Solos:	8, twice, last vs. Syracuse, 9/9/06
Assists:	5, twice, last vs. Montana, 9/2/06
TFLs:	3.5 at Wisconsin, 11/12/05
Sacks:	2, twice, last at Syracuse, 9/9/06
FF:	1 at Ohio State, 9/24/05
Rec. Fumble:	1 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
PBU:	1, 5 times, last vs. Ohio St., 9/30/06



WHY IOWA

2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

	2005 Solo-Ast.	2006 Solo-Ast.	
Ball State	3-0	Montana	2-5
at Iowa State	3-1	at Syracuse	8-0
Northern IA	8-1	IA State	2-3
at Ohio State	2-4	at Illinois	1-1
Illinois	5-5	Ohio State	3-4
at Purdue	2-0	Purdue	1-0
Indiana	4-3	at Indiana	Inj.
Michigan	0-3	at Michigan	0-0
at N'western	1-2	No. Illinois	5-1
at Wisconsin	5-1	N'western	2-4
Minnesota	2-3	Wisconsin	7-1
Florida (n)	1-1	at Minn.	3-1
Totals	36-24	Texas (n)	1-1
		Totals	35-21

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	36	24	60	11/28	2/7	3	3	3	0
Sophomore	35	21	56	14/49	7/35	2	3	0	1
Career	71	45	116	25/77	9/42	5	6	3	1



40 – ***Mike Klinkenborg

Linebacker

6-2, 240, Senior

Rock Rapids, IA (Central Lyon HS)

Hawk-Item – One of five seniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... his 129 tackles in 2006 ranks as 17th-best single season total at Iowa... ranked second in the Big Ten and eighth in the nation in tackles per game (10.8) in 2006, recording 10 or more tackles in nine of 12 games... suffered injury during pre-bowl practice and did not see action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas... one of two sophomores selected to 2005 Leadership Group.

2007 Pre-season Honors – Named to pre-season Lott Trophy Watch List... **2007** – listed as first team middle linebacker following

spring practice.

2006 Honors – Selected as first team academic all-American and first team District VII academic all-American... Permanent Team Captain... Most Valuable Player, defense... named second team all-Big Ten by conference media... honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches... named Walter Camp Foundation national Defensive Player of the Week for his play in win over Iowa State, helping Hawkeyes post win just six days after the passing of his father... **2006** – listed as first team middle linebacker following spring practice... started at linebacker in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... led team with career-best 11 tackles vs. Montana, including two solo stops and nine assists... started at linebacker in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded career-best 12 tackles vs. Syracuse, including eight solo stops... played key role in stopping Syracuse on eight straight plays from inside the five-yardline in second overtime... started at linebacker in win over Iowa State... recorded three solo tackles and five assisted stops vs. Iowa State, along with one tackle for loss... started at linebacker in win at Illinois... recorded three solo stops and seven assisted tackles vs. Illinois, along with one pass break-up... started at linebacker in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded career-high 13 tackles vs. OSU, including two solo tackles and 11 assists... started at linebacker in win over Purdue... recorded nine solo tackles and three assisted tackles, along with one tackle for loss... has 10 or more tackles in five of first six games... started at linebacker in loss at Indiana... recorded five solo tackles and two assists vs. Indiana, including one tackle for loss and one fumble recovery that led to Iowa's second touchdown of the game... started at linebacker in loss at Michigan... recorded seven tackles vs. Michigan, including six solo stops and one pass break-up... started at linebacker in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... seven solo tackles and four assists vs. Northern Illinois, including one tackle for loss and a recovered fumble... started at linebacker in loss to Northwestern... recorded career-high 16 tackles vs. Northwestern, including five solo and 11 assists... also had one QB sack for minus seven yards... started at linebacker in loss to Wisconsin... recorded 12 tackles vs. Wisconsin, including six solo stops and one tackle for loss... started at linebacker in loss at Minnesota... recorded five solo tackles and five assisted tackles vs. Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl due to injury.

2005 Honors – District VII first team academic all-American... academic all-Big Ten... Hawkeye Hustle Award, special teams... **2005** – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action in win over Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Purdue, recording two solo tackles... saw action in win over Indiana, seeing limited action due to injury and recording no statistics... saw action vs. Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win at Wisconsin as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and two assisted tackles as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

2004 – Played in six games, recording five tackles... saw action in opening win over Kent State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, recording two solo tackles... saw action at Arizona State, but had no statistics... did not see action at Michigan... saw action in

win over Michigan State, recording two solo tackles and one assist... saw action in win over Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State, but had no statistics... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in win at Minnesota... did not see action in win over Wisconsin... did not see action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU.

2003 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned all-state honorable mention as a junior... selected to 2003 Shrine Bowl... senior season accomplishments included team captain, Iowa Newspaper Association first team all-state, Des Moines Register Elite first team all-state and first team Super Prep all-region... **Career** – three-year varsity career totals include 417 tackles, six interceptions, three blocked kicks, 10 forced fumbles, 11 fumble recoveries and six sacks... recorded 162 tackles, three sacks and one interception at the middle linebacker position as a senior... rushed for 701 yards on 122 attempts... caught nine passes for 132 yards... recorded 144 tackles, two QB sacks and two interceptions as a junior outside linebacker... recorded 111 tackles, three interceptions and one sack as a sophomore safety... also competes in basketball, baseball and track and field, with a best of 6-7 in the high jump

Personal – Born 1/19/85... Elementary Education major... carried a 3.98 GPA and ranked first in his class academically... National Honor Society member... parents are Mary and Myron Klinkenborg... high school coach was Toby Lorenzon.

Career Bests

Tackles:	16 vs. Northwestern, 11/4/06
Solos:	9 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Assists:	11, twice, last vs. N'western, 11/4/06
TFLs:	1, 5 times, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
INT:	1 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
FR:	1, twice, last vs. No. Ill., 10/28/06
PBU:	1, twice, last at Michigan, 10/21/06

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	0-0	Ball State	1-1	Montana	2-9
Iowa State	2-0	at Iowa State	0-0	at Syracuse	8-4
at Ariz. St.	0-0	Northern IA	0-0	IA State	3-5
at Michigan	DNP	at Ohio State	1-1	at Illinois	3-7
Mich. St.	2-1	Illinois	0-0	Ohio State	2-11
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	2-0	Purdue	9-3
at Penn St.	0-0	Indiana	0-0	at Indiana	5-2
at Illinois	DNP	Michigan	0-0	at Michigan	6-1
Purdue	DNP	at N'western	1-0	No. Illinois	7-4
at Minnesota	DNP	at Wisconsin	1-0	N'western	5-11
Wisconsin	DNP	Minnesota	1-2	Wisconsin	6-6
LSU (n)	DNP	Florida (n)	DNP	at Minn.	5-5
Totals	4-1	Totals	7-4	Totals	61-68

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	QBH	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	7	4	11	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Junior	61	68	129	6/13	1/7	0-0	0	2	0	2
Career	72	73	145	6/13	1/7	0-0	0	2	0	2



95 – Karl Klug

Defensive End

6-4, 235, Redshirt Freshman

Caledonia, MN (Caledonia HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – First team all-state as a senior, honorable mention as a junior... Minnesota Vikings all-state team... *La Crosse Tribune* Player of the Year... two-time first team all-conference... Player of the Year as a senior... two-time *Winona Daily News* all-Area team... Minnesota "Mr. Football" finalist... **Career** – recorded 77 tackles, 20 quarterback sacks, 30 quarterback hurries and three fumbles as a senior... also had 1,212 yards rushing and 15 touchdowns... had 89 tackles, 18 sacks and 22 quarterback hurries as a junior... recorded 15 sacks as a sophomore... team captain... three-year letterman in football and wrestling, two-year letterman in track... qualified for the state tournament in football, wrestling and track.

Personal – Born 3/31/88... Open major... parents are Mary and Dan Klug... high school coach was Carl Fruechte.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



67 – Josh Koeppl
Offensive Line/Long Snapper
6-1, 260, Redshirt Freshman
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Named to Elite all-state first team as a senior offensive lineman... earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior... named Division Player of the Year in the Mississippi Valley Conference... **Career** – earned three football letters as offensive and defensive lineman... helped prep team reach state semi-finals as a senior... also earned three letters in wrestling and track and field, serving as team captain in

all three sports as a senior.

Personal – Born 6/7/88... Science Education major... one of nine players from Iowa City on Iowa roster... attended same high school as WR Ben Evans and TE Michael Sabers... parents are Barbara Herring and Thomas Koeppl... high school coach was Dan Sabers.



53 – **Matt Kroul
Defensive Line
6-3, 277, Junior
Mount Vernon, IA (Mount Vernon HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three juniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of four sophomores selected to 2006 Leadership Group... one of two redshirt freshmen selected to 2005 Leadership Group.

2007 – Listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice.

2006 pre-season Honors – Pre-season third team all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports... **2006** – listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice... started at defensive tackle in opening

win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded one assisted tackle vs. Montana... started at defensive tackle in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded one solo tackle and one assisted stop vs. Syracuse and played a key role in stopping Syracuse on eight straight plays inside the five-yardline in second overtime... started at defensive tackle in win over Iowa State... record one solo stop and six assisted tackles vs. Iowa State, including one tackle for loss... started at defensive tackle in win at Illinois... recorded two solo tackles and three assists vs. Illinois, along with a QB sack and one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded two solo tackles and five assisted tackles vs. OSU, including two tackles for loss and one QB sack... started at defensive tackle in win over Purdue... recorded two solo tackles and one assisted tackle vs. Purdue, with one tackle for loss... started at defensive tackle in loss at Indiana... recorded season-high eight tackles vs. Indiana, including five solo stops, and had one forced fumble... started at defensive tackle in loss at Michigan, recording two solo tackles and a pass break-up... started at defensive tackle in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle vs. Northern Illinois... started at defensive tackle in loss to Northwestern, recording six assisted tackles... started at defensive tackle in loss to Wisconsin... recorded career-high 10 tackles vs. Wisconsin, including five solo stops... started at defensive tackle in loss at Minnesota... recorded three solo tackles and three assists vs. Minnesota, including one QB sack and also had one pass break-up... started at defensive tackle vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one assisted tackle.

2005 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten... Hawkeye Hustle Award, defense... **2005** – started at tackle in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle... started at tackle at Iowa State, recording two solo tackles and one assist... started at tackle in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... started at tackle at Ohio State, recording one solo tackle and two assists... started at tackle in win over Illinois, three solo tackles and three assists, including one tackle for loss... started at tackle in win at Purdue, recording three solo tackles, one assist, one QB sack and a pass breakup... started at defensive tackle in win over Indiana... recorded a career-high nine tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including seven solo stops, two tackles for loss and one QB sack... started at defensive tackle vs. Michigan, recording four solo tackles and four assisted tackles... started at defensive tackle at Northwestern... collected first career interception and five yard return vs. Wildcats, along with recording one solo tackle, four assisted tackles and one tackle for loss... started at defensive tackle in win at Wisconsin as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle, one assisted tackle and one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in win over Minnesota, recording four assisted tackles and one QB pressure as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... started at defensive tackle in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording one solo tackle and two assists.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – Named an Elite and first team all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register* as a senior... first team all-state as a junior and second team as a sophomore... three-time first team all-conference selection... **Career** – ended prep career with 212 unassisted tackles, 123 assisted tackles, seven tackles for loss, three interceptions and three blocked kicks... recorded 116 total tackles (77 unassisted) as a senior... as a running back, totaled 2,019 rushing yards and 36 touchdowns in two seasons.

Personal – Born 2/25/86... Health and Sport Studies major... academic all-state honoree... member of Mount Vernon Honor Society and National Honor Society... parents are Kaylene and John Kroul... high school coach was Jim Bellamy.

Career Bests

Tackles:	10 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
Solos:	7 vs. Indiana, 9/15/05
Assists:	6, twice, last vs. N'western, 11/4/06
TFLs:	2, twice, last at Indiana, 10/14/06
INT:	1 at Northwestern, 11/5/05
FF:	1 at Indiana, 10/14/06
PBU:	1, 3 times, last at Minnesota, 11/18/06

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	1-0	Montana	0-1
at Iowa State	2-1	at Syracuse	1-1
Northern Iowa	0-0	IA State	1-6
at Ohio State	1-2	at Illinois	2-3
Illinois	3-3	Ohio State	2-5
at Purdue	3-1	Purdue	2-1
Indiana	7-2	at Indiana	5-3
Michigan	4-4	at Michigan	2-0
at N'western	1-4	No. Illinois	1-0
at Wisconsin	1-1	N'western	0-6
Minnesota	0-4	Wisconsin	5-5
Florida (n)	1-2	at Minn.	3-3
Totals	24-24	Totals	24-35

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	24	24	48	5/9	2/4	1-5	1	2	0	0
Sophomore	24	35	59	6/17	3/13	0-0	2	1	1	0
Career	48	59	107	11/26	5/17	1-5	3	3	1	0

**20 – Nick Kuchel**

Defensive Back
5-11, 195, Redshirt Freshman
Kingsley, IA (Kingsley-Pierson HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – earned third team all-state honors as a junior and senior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior... second team all-conference as a sophomore after earning honorable mention recognition as a freshman... **Career** – holds school rushing record with 1,704 yards as a senior... rushed for 1,500 yards as a junior and gained 900 yards as a sophomore... team captain as junior and senior... earned four letters in football as

running back and defensive back... earned four letters in track and field and holds school records in 100- and 200-meter dashes, 110-meter high hurdles, 400-meter low hurdles and as member of 400-meter relay team... won Drake Relays title in 110-meter high hurdles as a sophomore.

Personal – Born 7/25/87... Pre-Athletic Training major... parents are Shari and Kevin Kuchel... high school co-coaches were Scott Bailey and Randy Weise.



MATT KROUL

**68 – Andy Kuempel****Offensive Line****6-7, 295, Sophomore**
Cedar Rapids, IA (Linn-Mar HS)

2007 – Listed as first team left guard following spring practice.
2006 – Listed as second team left tackle following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in offensive line in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named to *Des Moines Register* Elite all-state team as a senior... named first team all-state in Class 4A by *Des Moines Register* and was second team selection by Iowa Newspaper Association... selected to compete in 2005 Iowa Shrine Bowl... earned first team all-conference honors as a senior and was honorable mention as a junior... selected by teammates as Most Valuable Lineman on both offense and defense... **Career** – played offensive tackle as a senior after playing primarily as a tight end earlier in his prep career... two-year football letterman while starting on both offense and defense for two seasons... starter on prep basketball team that won state title his junior season and placed second at state his senior year... honorable mention all-conference in basketball as a junior and was named to Iowa Basketball Coaches Association Junior Select team in 2003... basketball team captain as a senior.

Personal – Born 10/15/86... History major... parents are Deena and Dan Kuempel... one of four players from Cedar Rapids on team... high school coaches were Bob Read and Chad Schumacher.

**72 – Mark Mahmens****Defensive Line****6-3, 255, Sophomore**
Goose Lake, IA (Northeast HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior and was second team selection as a sophomore... earned first team all-conference honors for three seasons... **Career** – helped prep team post 17-3 record over final two seasons... recorded 464 career tackles and five interceptions... collected 115 tackles and one interception as a senior... team captain as junior and senior... earned four letters as linebacker and center... also lettered in baseball, track and field and wrestling, advancing to state wrestling tournament as a heavyweight.

Personal – Born 9/30/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Shelly and Mark Mahmens... his father, Mark, was a three-year Iowa football letterman from 1977-79... high school coach was Jeremy Mosier.

**99 – ***Bryan Mattison****Defensive End****6-3, 272, Senior**
Mishawaka, IN (Penn HS)

Hawk-Item – Ranked fourth in the Big Ten and 21st nationally in forced fumbles (.31) in 2006... ranked eighth in the Big Ten and 79th nationally in QB sacks (.5)... one of five seniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of three juniors selected to 2006 Leadership Group... one of two sophomores selected to 2005 Leadership Group.
2007 – Listed as first team defensive end after spring practice.
2006 Honors – Permanent Team Captain... Hustle Team Award, defense... honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media... **2006** – listed as first team defensive end following spring practice... started at defensive end in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded four solo tackles and three assists vs. Montana, including three tackles for loss, one QB sack and one QB pressure... started at defensive end in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded one solo tackle and two assisted tackles at Syracuse, along with one pass break-up... played key role in stopping Syracuse on eight straight plays inside the five-yard line in second overtime, making the initial hit on fourth and goal play that lost yardage... started at defensive end in win over Iowa

State... recorded two assisted tackles vs. Iowa State, including one QB sack... started at defensive end in win at Illinois... recorded two solo tackles and three assists vs. Illinois, including one tackle for loss, one forced fumble and a pass break-up... started at defensive end in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded two solo tackles and six assisted stops vs. OSU, along with one forced fumble... started at defensive end in win over Purdue... recorded one solo tackle vs. Purdue, an 11-yard sack that took Purdue out of scoring position on a crucial third down play in the third period... started at defensive end in loss at Indiana... recorded three solo tackles vs. Indiana, including QB sack and caused fumble that led to Iowa's second touchdown... started at defensive end in loss at Michigan... recorded four solo tackles and one assist at Michigan, including two QB sacks for minus 26 yards... also had forced fumble, his fourth of the season... started at defensive end in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded four solo tackles and five assists vs. Northern Illinois, along with two pass break-ups... started at defensive end in loss to Northwestern... recorded eight tackles vs. Northwestern, including four solo stops and three QB pressures... started at defensive end in loss to Wisconsin... recorded five tackles vs. Wisconsin, including four solo stops and one tackle for loss... also had one QB sack and a pass break-up... started at defensive end in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assist... started at defensive end vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle and one pass break-up.

2005 Honors – Hawkeye Hustle Award, defense... **2005** – Started at defensive end in opening win over Ball State, recording three solo tackles, two assists, one QB sack and a QB pressure... started at defensive end at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle... started at defensive end in win over Northern Iowa, collecting one solo tackle and one assist... started at defensive end at Ohio State, recording two solo tackles and two assists... started at defensive end in win over Illinois, recording three solo tackles and three assists... also had two tackles for loss vs. Illinois and one QB sack... started at defensive end in win at Purdue, recording two solo tackles and one assisted tackle... started at defensive end in win over Indiana... recorded career-high nine tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including seven solo tackles, two tackles for loss, one QB sack and a pass break-up... started at defensive end vs. Michigan, recording four solo tackles and one assisted tackle... also recorded two tackles for loss, one QB pressure and recovered a Wolverine fumble, the first recovery of his career... started at defensive end at Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle and one QB pressure... started at defensive end in win at Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles, including one tackle for loss... started at defensive end in win over Minnesota, recording two solo tackles, one assisted tackle and one QB pressure as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... started at defensive end in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording three solo tackles and two assists... also had two tackles for loss and one QB sack.

2004 Honors – Freshman all-Big Ten by *The Sporting News*... one of two redshirt freshman selected to team Leadership Council for 2004 season... **2004** – Saw action in all 12 games, recording five tackles, one tackle for loss and one pass break-up... saw action in opening win over Kent State, recording one solo tackle for a minus two yards... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action at Arizona State, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle and one pass break-up... saw action in win over Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title, but had no statistics... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, but had no statistics.

2003 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense... **2003** – redshirted.

High school honors – Associated Press first team all-state selection... named one of top 50 players in the State of Indiana by Indiana Football Coaches Association... voted best prep defensive lineman in Indiana by *Indianapolis Star*... participated in the All-American Bowl for high school players in January at the Alamo-Dome... 2002 Indiana Mr. Football – Defensive Line... 2002 Region II MVP... named to *Bloomington Herald-Times* Big 33 Team... *South Bend Tribune* All-Area and Dream Team... **Career** – collected 70 tackles as a senior, including 41 solo tackles and 23 assists... had 16 tackles for loss and seven QB sacks, helping prep team post 12-1 record and win Class 5-A sectional championship... recorded 49 solo tackles and assisted on 36 more as a junior... two-year starter... also first team all-state in rugby... led his rugby team to a 2002 Indiana Championship.

Personal – Born 5/15/84... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Ann and Greg Mattison... father is co-defensive coordinator and defensive line coach at Florida... high school coach was Chris Geesman.

Career Bests

Tackles:	9, twice, last vs. Northern Ill., 10/28/06
Solos:	7 vs. Indiana, 10/15/05
Assists:	6 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
TFLs:	3 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Sacks:	2 at Michigan, 10/21/06
FF:	1, 4 times, last at Michigan, 10/21/06
FR:	1 vs. Michigan, 10/22/05
PBU:	2 vs. Northern Illinois, 10/28/06



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	1-0	Ball State	3-2	Montana	4-3
Iowa State	0-0	at Iowa State	1-0	at Syracuse	1-2
at Ariz. St.	1-1	Northern IA	1-1	IA State	0-2
at Michigan	0-0	at Ohio State	2-2	at Illinois	2-3
Mich. St.	1-0	Illinois	3-3	Ohio State	2-6
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	2-1	Purdue	1-0
at Penn St.	0-0	Indiana	7-2	at Indiana	3-0
at Illinois	0-0	Michigan	4-1	at Michigan	4-1
Purdue	0-0	at N'western	0-1	No. Illinois	4-5
at Minnesota	1-0	at Wisconsin	2-0	N'western	4-4
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	2-1	Wisconsin	4-1
LSU (n)	0-0	Florida (n)	3-2	at Minn.	1-1
Totals	4-1	Totals	30-16	Texas (n)	1-0
				Totals	31-28

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Career	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0



37 – Gavin McGrath

Linebacker
6-2, 235, Junior
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved to linebacker in 2005 after originally playing fullback.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action in loss at Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle... did not see action at Iowa State... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... did not see action in win over Minnesota... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned third team all-state honors as a senior... second team all-conference as a senior after earning first team all-league honors as a junior... team captain as a junior and senior... **Career** – recorded 257 career tackles and had seven interceptions for 88 yards during prep career... rushed 81 times for 463 yards and had 15 pass receptions for 116 yards and two touchdowns... earned three letters as fullback and linebacker... also competed in track and field and baseball as a prep.

Personal – Born 8/2/85... Finance major... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Mary Kay and Pat McGrath... one of four players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster... prep teammate of OL Rob Bruggeman and RB Paki O'Meara... high school coach was Paul James.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	0-1	Montana	0-0
at Iowa State	DNP	at Syracuse	DNP
Northern IA	DNP	IA State	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP	at Illinois	DNP
Illinois	DNP	Ohio State	DNP
at Purdue	DNP	Purdue	DNP
Indiana	DNP	at Indiana	DNP
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP	No. Illinois	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	DNP
Minnesota	0-0	Wisconsin	DNP
Florida (n)	DNP	at Minn.	DNP
Totals	0-1	Texas (n)	DNP
		Totals	0-1

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Career	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0	0



90 – Grant McCracken

Defensive Line
6-3, 250, Junior
Ankeny, IA (Ankeny HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action in loss at Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one assisted tackle... did not see action at Iowa State... did not see action in win over Northern Iowa... did not see action at Ohio State... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – Named an Elite and Class 4A first team all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register*... also a first team all-state selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association... 2004 Shrine Bowl participant... Elite all-conference selection as a senior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior... second team all-state by *Iowa Newspaper Association* as a junior... **Career** – helped lead prep team to three-consecutive state semi-final games (2001-03)... recorded 173 tackles, 20 tackles for loss, 14 quarterback sacks, nine pass break-ups, five forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and one interceptions in two-year varsity career... recorded 81 tackles, 14 tackles for loss and seven quarterback sacks as a senior.

Personal – Born 1/16/86... Economics major... parents are Mary and Darwin McCracken... three-time academic all-conference honoree... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... attended same high school as WR Andy Brodell... high school coach was Jerry Pezzetti.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	0-1	Montana	0-0
at Iowa State	DNP	at Syracuse	DNP
Northern IA	DNP	IA State	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP	at Illinois	DNP
Illinois	DNP	Ohio State	DNP
at Purdue	DNP	Purdue	DNP
Indiana	DNP	at Indiana	DNP
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP	No. Illinois	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	DNP
Minnesota	0-0	Wisconsin	DNP
Florida (n)	DNP	at Minn.	DNP
Totals	0-1	Texas (n)	DNP
		Totals	0-0



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



38 – Jordan McLaughlin

Fullback**6-0, 230, Junior****Belmond, IA (Belmond-Klemme HS)**

Hawk-Item – moved from linebacker to fullback in fall practice... posted a 1-2 record while competing for the 2006-07 Iowa wrestling team, posting a win by fall in his first college wrestling match. **2007** – Listed as second team fullback following spring practice. **2006** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... saw action on special teams vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording three assisted tackles... did not see action at Iowa State... did not see action in win over Northern Iowa... did not see action at Ohio State... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... did not see action in win over Minnesota. **2004** – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior... was first team all-district for final three prep seasons... named district and team defensive MVP, as well as being team captain... **Career** – career totals include 356 tackles on defense, 2,165 rushing yards and 488 receiving yards on offense... scored 26 rushing touchdowns and had seven TD receptions... recorded 150 tackles as a senior, including 93 solo stops and 57 assists... rushed for 1,340 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior, with 226 receiving yards and two scores... recorded 103 tackles, including 10 QB sacks, as a junior, while rushing for 600 yards and having 147 receiving yards... scored 10 touchdowns as a junior... recorded 94 tackles as a sophomore and scored six offensive touchdowns... earned four varsity letters... also lettered four times in wrestling and was a four-year team captain... won state wrestling title as a senior after placing third as a junior and second as a sophomore... also member of prep track and field team, placing in state meet in sprint relays in each of final three seasons.

Personal – Born 12/25/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Gayla and Tony... high school coach was Darwin Christensen.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005 Solo-Ast.

Ball State	0-3
at Iowa State	DNP
Northern IA	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP
Illinois	DNP
at Purdue	DNP
Indiana	DNP
Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP
Minnesota	DNP
Florida (n)	DNP
Totals	0-3

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	3	3	0/0	0/0	0	0	0



61 – Travis Meade

Offensive Line**6-2, 285, Sophomore****Iowa City, IA (West HS)**

2007 – Listed as second team center following spring practice. **2006** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... saw most extensive action of his career in win at Illinois, playing left guard throughout the second half... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin...

did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on... Team Leader Award, defense.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a sophomore... **Career** – three-year letterman as offensive and defensive lineman... team captain as a senior... also competed for prep wrestling team, winning Class 3A individual state title as a senior.

Personnel – Born 7/30/86... Elementary Education major... parents are Chris and Tim Meade... one of nine players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster... attended same high school as OL Richie Amendola, DL Nick Brayton, OL Alex Kanellis and OL Austin Postler... high school coach was Dan Dvorak.



81 – **Tony Moeaki

Tight End**6-4, 255, Junior****Wheaton, IL (Warrenville South HS)**

Hawk-Item – One of four sophomores selected to 2006 Leadership Council... one of five true freshmen to play in 2005... one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX... selected to 2005 Leadership Council.

2007 – Listed as first team tight end following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Next Man In Award, special teams.

2006 – Listed as second team tight end following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State... one reception for a 19-yard touchdown came in the third period vs. Iowa State to tie the score at 17-17... 19-yard TD catch vs. Iowa State marked first career touchdown... saw action in win at Illinois... had two receptions for 49 yards vs. Illinois, including 35-yard scoring pass in the second quarter for second career touchdown... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... two receptions for 27 yards vs. Purdue, including a long of 19-yards to set up an Iowa touchdown... saw action in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one reception for four yards... saw action in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... one reception for 13 yards vs. Northern Illinois... saw action in loss to Northwestern, recording one reception for four yards... saw action in loss to Wisconsin... one reception for four yards and a touchdown vs. Wisconsin, his third scoring reception of the season... saw action in loss at Minnesota, with one reception for 12 yards, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one pass reception for eight yards.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording three receptions for 28 yards... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording one reception for 36 yards... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois, recording one reception for 12 yards... saw action in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 yards, but had no receptions... saw action in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Michigan, with one reception for 18 yards... saw action at Northwestern, recording one reception for 16 yards... saw action in win at Wisconsin, recording one reception for two yards... saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense gained 613 yards total offense... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.

High school honors – First team all-American by Riddell, second team by USA Today... first team all-state selection by the Champaign News-Gazette, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Sun-Times, IHSA and Coaches Association... two-time first team all-area and all-conference... **Career** – recorded 975 yards and nine touchdowns on 59 receptions... also recorded 66 pancake blocks... had a career-high 465 yards and five touchdowns as a senior... averaged over 16.5 yards per reception in his career... three-time letter winner in football, where he played tight end, fullback and linebacker... also a two-time letter winner in basketball and tennis.

Personal – Born 6-8-87... Communication Studies major... parents are Sione and Lose Moeaki... attended same high school as OL Dace Richardson... high school coach was Ron Muhlich.

Career Bests

Catches: 3 vs. Ball State, 9/3/05

Yards: 49 at Illinois, 9/23/06

Touchdowns: 1, 3 times, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06

Long: 36 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/17/05

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	3	28	0	16	Montana	0	0	0	--
at Iowa State	0	0	0	--	at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	1	36	0	36	IA State	1	19	1	19
at Ohio State	0	0	0	--	at Illinois	2	49	1	35
Illinois	1	12	0	12	Ohio State	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	0	0	0	--	Purdue	2	27	0	19
Indiana	0	0	0	--	at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Michigan	1	18	0	18	at Michigan	1	4	0	4



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

at Northwestern	1	16	0	16	No. Illinois	1	13	0	13
at Wisconsin	1	2	0	2	N'western	1	4	0	4
Minnesota	0	0	0	--	Wisconsin	1	4	1	4
Florida	0	0	0	--	at Minn.	1	12	0	12
Totals	8	112	0	36	Texas (n)	1	8	0	8
					Totals	11	140	3	35

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	8	112	14.0	0	36
Sophomore	11	140	12.7	3	35
Career	19	252	13.3	3	36



57 – Mike Morio

Linebacker

6-2, 233, Redshirt Freshman
Palo, IA (Cedar Rapids Kennedy HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Named first team all-state as a senior after earning third team honors as a junior... was first team all-conference as a senior and second team as a junior... set school records for QB sacks in a season (10) and tackles in a season (161)... team captain... **Career** – recorded school-record 161 tackles as a senior, including 18 tackles for loss and 10 QB sacks... recorded 137 tackles as a junior, with 10 tackles for loss and three

QB sacks... earned two letters while playing both offense and defense as a prep... also earned two letters in baseball and one in track and field...

Personal – Born 5/21/88... Pre-Dentistry major... member of high school Honor Roll... parents are Marcia and Richard Morio... high school coach was Tim Lewis.



36 – Brett Morse

Fullback

6-3, 230, Redshirt Freshman
Willowbrook, IL (Hinsdale Central HS)

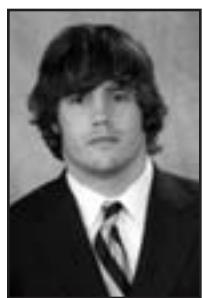
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Illinois Coaches Association all-state... Edgy Tim/Rivals.com all-state... Daily Herald All-Area Honorary Captain and Player of the Year... West Suburban Conference Offensive Player of the Year... team MVP... **Career** – played quarterback and strong safety in high school... holds school records for total offense in a year (3,063 yards) and longest kickoff return for touchdown (96 yards)... holds IHSA record for longest

touchdown pass in a playoff game (98 yards)... accumulated 1,854 yards rushing, 2,546 yards passing, 31 rushing touchdowns and 18 passing touchdowns in his career... scored 30 touchdowns (22 rushing), rushed for 1,500 yards and passed for 1,200 yards as a senior... team captain.

Personal – Born 2/29/88... Pre-Business major... parents are Laura and Steve Morse... high school coach was Tony Lombardi.



14 – ***Devan Moylan

Defensive Back

5-10, 201, Senior
Panora, IA (Iowa Central CC)

Hawk-Item – Granted additional year of eligibility after playing in just four games last season due to injury... suffered injury at Illinois in fourth game of the season and missed the remainder of the season.

2006 – Listed as second team strong safety following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Montana... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but recorded no statistics...

started at free safety in win over Iowa State for first career start... recorded one solo tackle and seven assists vs. Iowa State, setting career-high in tackles... saw action in win at Illinois, recording first career interception before leaving the game in the fourth quarter due to injury... also had one solo tackle and one pass break-up vs. Illinois... did not see action in final eight games of the regular season after injury at Illinois.

2005 Honors – Hawkeye Hustle Award, special teams... **2005** – saw action in opening win over Ball State... led team with six tackles, including four solo stops, and also recorded one QB pressure... saw action at Iowa State on special teams, recording one solo tackle... saw action

in win over Northern Iowa, recording one solo tackle... saw action at Ohio State, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action in win over Illinois, recording one assisted tackle and one pass break-up... saw action in win at Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Michigan, recording one solo tackle... saw action at Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win at Wisconsin as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.

2004 – Did not see action in opening win over Kent State... saw action on special teams in win over Kent State, playing mostly on KO returns, and had no statistics... did not see action at Arizona State... did not see action at Michigan... saw action in win over Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win over Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action on special teams in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title, but had no statistics... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU on special teams, but had no statistics.

Junior college – Attended Iowa Central Community College for one year... earned first team all-regional recognition as a defensive back... junior college coach was Kevin Twait.

2003 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-district honors as a linebacker as a senior and first team all-district honors as a quarterback as a junior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – earned four letters in football while playing quarterback and defensive back... rushed for 1,889 yards and 23 touchdowns as a prep, while passing for 1,919 yards and 27 touchdowns... recorded 225 career tackles on defense... had eight career interceptions, returning two for touchdowns... also earned four letters in track and field, three in baseball and one in basketball... earned state long jump title... ran leg on state championship medley relay unit and placed fifth in the 100-meter dash.

Personal – Born 6/9/84... Health and Sports Studies major... parents are Deb and Pat Moylan... member of National Honor Society... high school coach was Lyle Alumbaugh.

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	DNP	Ball State	4-2	Montana	1-1
Iowa State	0-0	at Iowa State	1-0	at Syracuse	0-0
at Ariz. St.	DNP	Northern IA	1-0	IA State	1-7
at Michigan	DNP	at Ohio State	1-1	at Illinois	1-0
Mich. St.	0-1	Illinois	0-1	Ohio State	Inj.
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	0-0	Purdue	Inj.
at Penn St.	1-0	Indiana	0-0	at Indiana	Inj.
at Illinois	0-0	Michigan	1-0	at Michigan	Inj.
Purdue	0-0	at N'western	0-1	No. Illinois	Inj.
at Minnesota	1-1	at Wisconsin	0-0	N'western	Inj.
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	0-0	Wisconsin	Inj.
LSU (n)	0-0	Florida (n)	0-0	at Minn.	Inj.
Totals	2-2	Totals	8-5	Totals	3-8

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF	QH
Sophomore	2	2	4	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Junior	8	5	13	0/0	0/0	0-0	1	0	0	1
Senior	3	8	11	0/0	0/0	1-0	1	0	0	0
Career	13	15	28	0/0	0/0	1-0	2	0	0	1



33 – Brian Mungongo

Running Back
5-9, 175, Redshirt Freshman

Mansfield, TX (Summit HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school – Earned second team all-conference honors as a senior... earned three letters in football as wide receiver and running back... **Career** – career totals include 27 rushing attempts for 548 yards and eight touchdowns, along with 15 pass receptions for 105 yards and four touchdowns... helped prep team advance to state playoffs in Texas Stadium as a senior.

Personal – Born 5/29/88 in Raleigh, NC... History major... earned first team academic all-state recognition... parents are Ashley and Taki Mungongo... high school coach was Kyle Geller.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

**17 – Jayme Murphy****Defensive Back****5-11, 207, Redshirt Freshman
Dubuque, IA (Senior HS)****2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior after being named third team all-state as a junior... was first team all-conference as a junior and senior... served as team captain as a senior... **Career** – holds conference records for rushing yards in a game (384) touchdowns in a game (seven) and points in a game (44), along with kickoff return average (43.5) and kickoff return touchdowns (five) in a season... rushed 170 times

for 1,150 yards and 10 touchdowns in seven games as a senior... rushed 195 times for 1,550 yards as a junior, while scoring a total of 28 touchdowns... on defense, recorded 89 tackles as a junior and 41 tackles as a senior... earned two letters in football as running back and linebacker... earned four letters in track and field.

Personal – Born 1/21/88... Pre-Physical Therapy major... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Laura and Bill Murphy... attended same high school as DB Taylor Herbst... high school coach was John Osweiler.**2004** – Redshirted.**High School honors** – Class 2A first team all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register* and first team all-conference selection as a senior... was also a first team all-conference and all-state player as a junior... second team all-conference as a sophomore... **Career** – ended prep career holding nine Prairie City-Monroe records, including receptions in a season (33) and career (82); touchdowns in a game (5), season (19) and career (29); points in a game (30) season (116) and career (186); and rushing touchdowns in a game (5)... recorded 992 career rushing yards and 1,237 career receiving yards... averaged 10.6 yards per carry as a senior while rushing for 932 yards and 15 touchdowns... member of prep basketball team that posted a perfect 27-0 season record during senior year, winning Class 2A state championship... named to Class 2A all-state first team by the *Des Moines Register*... named captain of all-tournament team at state tournament after averaging 30 points and 14.3 rebounds in three games... had 31 points and 18 rebounds in double-overtime win in state title contest... completed prep basketball career with 2,198 points to become 26th player in Iowa prep history to score over 2,000 career points... helped team advance to state basketball tournament in four consecutive seasons.**Personal** – Born 9/4/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Phrana and Dan Myers... high school coach was Todd Jones.**Game-By-Game Receiving Stats**

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	1	16	0	16	Montana	0	0	0	0
at Iowa State	0	0	0	0	at Syracuse	0	0	0	0
Northern IA	0	0	0	0	IA State	0	0	0	0
at Ohio State	0	0	0	0	at Illinois	0	0	0	0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	Ohio State	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	0	0	0	0	Purdue	0	0	0	0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	at Indiana	0	0	0	0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	at Michigan	0	0	0	0
at N'western	0	0	0	0	No. Illinois	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	N'western	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	Wisconsin	0	0	0	0
Florida (n)	0	0	0	0	at Minn.	0	0	0	0
Totals	1	16	0	16	Totals	0	0	0	0

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	16	16.0	0	16
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	0
Career	1	16	16.0	0	16

59 – Anton Narinskiy**Defensive Line**
6-4, 265, Junior**Chagrin Falls, OH (Kenston HS)****59 – Anton Narinskiy****Defensive Line****6-4, 265, Junior****Chagrin Falls, OH (Kenston HS)****Hawk-Item** – Earned bachelor's degree in May, 2007 and is working on advanced degree... moved from defensive line to offensive line following 2005 season... returned to defensive line during 2007 spring practice.**2007** – Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice.**2006 Honors** – Team Leader Award, defense... **2006** – not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in scoring (47) and rushing yards (286)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.**2005** – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, but had no statistics... did not see action at Iowa State... did not see action in win over Northern Iowa... did not see action at Ohio State... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.**2004 Honors** – Team Leader Award, defense... **2004** – redshirted.**High School honors** – Conference Most Valuable Player as a senior, along with earning special mention all-state and first team all-conference honors... named first team all-conference and to the Northeast Ohio second team as a junior... three-time letterman in football and four-time letterman in wrestling... **Career** – ended prep career with 316 tackles, 182 solo tackles, six quarterback sacks, four interceptions and four blocked kicks... as a senior, recorded 165 tackles, 103 solo tackles, two interceptions, three blocked kicks and three tackles for loss... also rushed for 740 yards and eight touchdowns on 139 attempts as a senior.**Personal** – Born 11/14/84... Accounting major... earned bachelor's degree in May, 2007 and is working on advanced degree... parents are Svetlana and Andrey Narinskiy... Honor Roll student as a prep... high school coach was Mike Knepp.**83 – **Brandon Myers****Tight End****6-4, 250, Junior****Prairie City, IA (Prairie City-Monroe HS)****2007** – Listed as second team tight end following spring practice.**2006** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... recorded one assisted tackle on special teams vs. Montana... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, recording one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in loss over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.**2005 Honors** – Next Man In Award, special teams... **2005** – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one reception for 16 yards... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording one solo tackle and one assist on special teams... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Purdue, recording one assisted tackle on special teams... saw action in win over Indiana, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle on special teams... saw action vs. Michigan, recording one assisted tackle on special teams... saw action at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle on special teams as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, with one kickoff return for six yards and one assisted tackle on special teams.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005 Solo-Ast.

Ball State	0-0
at Iowa State	DNP
Northern IA	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP
Illinois	DNP
at Purdue	DNP
Indiana	DNP
Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP
Minnesota	1-0
Florida (n)	0-0
Totals	1-0

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0



8 – Arvell Nelson

Quarterback

6-4, 210, Redshirt Freshman
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.

2007 – Listed as co-second team quarterback following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Second team all-state and first team all-conference as a senior... **Career** – threw for 4,203 yards and 47 touchdowns in his career, with just nine interceptions... passed for 2,605 yards and 34 touchdowns as a senior... led team to regional Glenville HS record was 24-3 in his final two years, including a 14-0 conference mark... team captain... three-time letterman in football, two-time letterman in track and one in basketball.

Personal – Born 9/27/88... Health and Sport Studies major... three-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Charlene and Arvell Nelson... one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster... attended same high school as DE Labron Daniel, LB Bruce Davis and DB Derrick Smith... high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.



32 – Don Nordmann

Wide Receiver

6-5, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Hopkinton, IA (Maquoketa Valley HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior... was first team all-conference as a junior and senior... team captain... **Career** – recorded 30 tackles, six pass interceptions and one fumble recovery as a senior... on offense completed 49-109 pass attempts for 655 yards and five touchdowns, while rushing 80 times for 555 yards and 10 touchdowns... recorded 17 tackles and five interceptions as a junior... as a junior wide receiver had six receptions for 110 yards and one touchdown... helped team post 7-2 mark while winning conference title and advancing to state playoffs as a junior... earned two letters in football as quarterback and defensive back... earned four letters in track and field and three in basketball and baseball.

Personal – Born 4/19/88... Pre-Business major... earned academic all-district honors for two years with prep GPA of 3.5... parents are Diane and Dan Nordmann... high school coach was Greg Drew.



58 – Jared Oberland

Defensive Line

6-0, 250, Junior
Whitefish Bay, WI (Whitefish Bay HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense... **2006** – not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action

in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense... **2005** – did not see any game action.

2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High School honors – Named conference Defensive Lineman of the Year as a senior... second team all-conference as tight end and defensive end as a senior after earning first team honors on both offense and defense as a junior... team captain and MVP as a senior... **Career** – earned four letters in football and rugby and three letters in basketball.

Personal – Born 2/13/86... Biology major... member of prep Honor Roll... earned Scholar-Athlete Award and Northwestern Mutual Foundation Scholarship... parents are Rhonda and Greg Oberland... high school coach was Jim Tietjen.



71 – **Seth Olsen

Offensive Line

6-5, 305, Junior
Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three juniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of four sophomores selected to 2006 Leadership Group... one of two redshirt freshmen selected to 2005 Leadership Group.

2007 – Listed as first team right guard following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Next Man in Award, offense.

2006 – Listed as second team right guard following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... saw action in double overtime win at

Syracuse... saw action in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense... started at left guard in win at Illinois for second career start... moved to right guard for entire second half... started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... started at right guard in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... started at right guard in loss at Indiana at played every offensive down as offense gained 467 yards total offense... started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Michigan... started at right tackle and played every offensive down in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss to Northwestern... started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Wisconsin... started at right tackle and played every offensive down as offense gained 546 yards total offense in loss at Minnesota... started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 Honors – Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team by *The Sporting News*... **2005** – listed as second team right guard following spring practice... saw action in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... started at right tackle at Iowa State for first career start as offense gained 173 yards rushing... saw action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained 496 total yards... saw action at Ohio State... saw action in offensive line as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense... saw action in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 total yards... saw action in offensive line in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense... saw action in offense line vs. Michigan as offense gained 427 yards total offense... saw action in offensive line at Northwestern as offense gained 492 yards total offense... saw action in offensive line at Wisconsin as offense gained 390 yards total offense... saw action in offensive line in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida as offense gained 410 yards total offense.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – Earned Parade and EA Sports All-American honors as a senior, along with first team all-state and all-metro laurels... named first team all-state and all-metro as a junior, as well as Student Sports Junior all-American... **Career** – helped lead prep team to three-consecutive undefeated conference seasons and the 2003 Nebraska state championship... Millard North had a 36-2 record in his three years as a starter... as a senior, helped pave the way for a running game that averaged 473 yards per game... also played defensive tackle for three years, amassing 92 tackles (44 solo), nine tackles for loss and three QB sacks.

Personal – Born 12/17/85... Political Science major... parents are Brenda and Neil Olsen... attended same high school as DB Adam Shada and LB Jeff Tarpinian... high school coach was Fred Petito.



PLAYER BIOS

**65 – **Daniel Olszta****Long Snapper****5-11, 230, Senior****New Lenox, IL (Provident Catholic HS)****2007** – Listed as first team long snapper following spring practice.**2006** – Listed as first team long snapper following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense, handling deep snaps on all punts... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, handling deep snaps on all punts... saw action in win over Iowa State, handling deep snaps on all punts... saw action in win at Illinois, handling deep snaps on all punts... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, handling deep snaps on five punt attempts... saw action in win over Purdue, handling deep snaps on two punt attempts... saw action in loss at Indiana, handling deep snaps on three punt attempts... saw action in loss at Michigan, handling deep snaps on all seven punt attempts and recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, handling deep snaps on two punt attempts and recording one solo tackle... saw action in loss to Northwestern, handling deep snaps on five punt attempts... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, handling deep snaps on seven punt attempts... saw action in loss at Minnesota, handling deep snap on only punt attempt... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, handling deep snaps on all punt attempts.**2005 Honors** – Academic all-Big Ten... **2005** – saw action in opening win over Ball State, handling long snaps on punts... saw action at Iowa State, handling long snaps on punts... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, handling long snaps on punts... saw action at Ohio State, handling long snaps on punts... saw action in win over Illinois, handling long snaps on punts... also had two solo tackles and one assisted tackle on special teams vs. Illini... saw action in win at Purdue, handling long snaps on punts... saw action in win over Indiana, handling long snaps on punts... saw action vs. Michigan, handling long snaps on punts... saw action at Northwestern, handling long snaps on punts... saw action in win at Wisconsin, handling long snaps on punts while also recording one assisted tackle on special teams... saw action in win over Minnesota, handling long snaps on punts... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, handling long snaps on punts.**2004** – Did not see any game action.**2003** – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Helped prep team win back-to-back state championships... **Career** – earned two letters in football as long snapper and outside linebacker... recorded 88 tackles, including four QB sacks, and one interception as a senior... also lettered in baseball.**Personal** – Born 8/5/85... Pharmacy major... parents are Patty and Ed Olszta... member of National Honor Society... high school coach was Matt Seffner.**50 – Ross Petersen****Linebacker****6-1, 230, Redshirt Freshman****Durant, IA (Durant HS)****2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Earned honorable mention all-state recognition as a senior... was first team all-District as a junior and senior... team captain... **Career** – rushed for 703 yards in nine games as a senior, along with 229 receiving yards, 236 yards on punt returns and 326 yards on KO returns... scored 13 touchdowns, while also recording 79 tackles and four pass interceptions on defense... totaled 508 rushing yards and 203 receiving yards as a junior, while scoring nine touchdowns... recorded 47 tackles and three interceptions as a junior... earned three letters in football as running back and linebacker... was five-year letterman in baseball, earning first team all-state honors for two years... also lettered three times in basketball and four years in golf.**Personal** – Born 5/20/87... Biology major... earned 4.0 career grade point average... member of National Honor Society... named as Governor's Scholar... parents are Jan and Mike Petersen... high school coach was Tom McCleery.**70 – Austin Postler****Offensive Line****6-5, 285, Junior****Iowa City, IA (West HS)****2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.**2005** – Did not see any game action.**2004** – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Earned two letters as an offensive and defensive lineman as a prep... also lettered in wrestling and earned three letters in track and field, tossing the shot put and discus.**Personal** – Born 8/23/85... Anthropology major... parents are Cindy and Paul Postler... his father was a four-year letterman (1978-81) as an offensive lineman at Iowa... one of nine players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster... attended same high school as OL Richie Amendola, DL Nick Brayton, OL Alex Kanellis and OL Travis Meade... high school coach was Dan Dvorak.**78 – **Dace Richardson****Offensive Line****6-6, 305, Junior****Wheaton, IL (Warrenville South HS)****Hawk-Item** – One of five true freshmen to see action in 2005... one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.**2007** – Listed as first team left tackle following spring practice.**2006 pre-season Honors** – Pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports... **2006** – listed as first team left tackle following spring practice... started at left tackle in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in double overtime win at Syracuse...

started at left tackle and played every offensive down in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense... started at left tackle in win at Illinois... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... started at left tackle in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... started at left tackle in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense... did not see action in the second half after leaving game with injury in the second quarter... did not see action in loss at Michigan due to injury... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois due to injury... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action at left tackle in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... saw action at left tackle at Iowa State as offense gained 173 rushing yards... saw action at left tackle in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained 496 yards total offense... saw action at left tackle at Ohio State... saw action at left tackle in win over Illinois as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense... saw action at left tackle in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 total yards... saw action in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense... saw action at left tackle vs. Michigan as offense gained 427 yards total offense... saw action at left tackle at Northwestern as offense gained**19 – Paki O'Meara****Running Back****5-11, 210, Redshirt Freshman****Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)****2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior... team captain... **Career** – holds school records for rushing yards in a game (349 yards), longest interception return (100 yards), kick-off return touchdowns (three) and longest kickoff return (95 yards)... earned two letters in football as running back and defensive back... lettered four years for prep soccer team...**Personal** – Born 4/21/88 in Wilmington, NC... open major... member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Taufau and Tim O'Meara... one of four players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster... attended same high school as OL Rob Bruggeman and LB Gavin McGrath... high school coach was Paul James.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

492 yards total offense... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... saw action in offense line in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

High school honors – First team all-state selection by the Champaign News-Gazette, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Sun-Times, Daily Herald... SuperPrep Honorable Mention all-American... first team all-conference as a senior, special mention as a junior... **Career** – recorded 40+ pancake blocks as a senior, 35 as a junior... helped HS team to a 10-3 record as a senior... team captain.

Personal – Born 9/1/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Dace Richardson and Kim Small... attended same high school as TE Tony Moeaki... high school coach was Ron Muhitch.



34 – Chris Rowell

Defensive Back

6-1, 197, Sophomore

Warrensville Heights, OH (Warrensville HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... saw first action of his career on special teams in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named all-Midwest and an Ohio Top 20 player as a senior... also earned first team all-state and all-conference honors as a junior and senior... second team all-conference as a sophomore. **Career** – recorded 261 tackles, 11 sacks, six interceptions and nine forced fumbles in three year high school career... made 111 tackles with eight sacks, three interceptions and 20 tackles for loss as a senior... recorded seven sacks and 97 tackles as a junior... two-year captain of the football team... also starred on the track team, running the 100, 200, 4x100, 4x200, 4x400 and long jump... finished fourth in Division II 100m dash finals with a time of 11.2... qualified for the finals of the 200m with a time of 22.33

Personal – Born 9/10/87... Health and Sport Studies major... mother is Raymonda Rowell... high school coach was Delvin Culliver.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006 _____ Solo-Ast.

Montana _____ Inj.
at Syracuse _____ Inj.
IA State _____ Inj.
at Illinois _____ Inj.
Ohio State _____ Inj.
Purdue _____ Inj.
at Indiana _____ Inj.
at Michigan _____ 0-0
No. Illinois _____ 0-0
N'western _____ DNP
Wisconsin _____ DNP
at Minn. _____ 0-0
Texas (n) _____ DNP
Totals _____ 0-0

Career Statistics

Defense _____ Solo _____ Ast. _____ Total _____ T/Loss _____ Sacks _____ Int-Yds. _____ PBU _____ FF _____ RF
Freshman _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0/0 _____ 0/0 _____ 0-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0



85 – Michael Sabers

Tight End

6-5, 245, Junior

Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, but had no statistics... did not see action at Iowa State... did not see action in win over Northern Iowa... did not see action at Ohio State... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... did not see action in win over Minnesota... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

2004 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named to Elite and first team Class 4A all-state teams by the *Des Moines Register*, and earned first team all-state honors by the *Iowa Newspaper Association*... first team all-conference as a junior and senior... first team Press Citizen all-area as a junior and senior...

Career – career totals include 47 receptions for 617 yards and four touchdowns at tight end... also recorded 97 tackles, 29 tackles for loss, 11 sacks and two interceptions on defense... caught 24 passes for 300 yards and two touchdowns as a senior.

Personal – Born 2/15/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Debbie and Dan Sabers... awarded National Council on Youth Leadership Youth Salute Award... one of nine players from Iowa City on Iowa roster... attended same high school as WR Ben Evans, LS Josh Koeppel and TE Michael Sabers... high school coach was his father, Dan Sabers.

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	0	Montana	_____	DNP		
at IA State	DNP				at Syracuse	_____	DNP		
Northern IA	DNP				IA State	_____	DNP		
at Ohio St.	DNP				at Illinois	_____	DNP		
Illinois	DNP				Ohio State	_____	DNP		
at Purdue	DNP				Purdue	_____	0	0	--
Indiana	DNP				at Indiana	_____	DNP		
Michigan	DNP				at Michigan	_____	DNP		
at N'western	DNP				No. Illinois	_____	DNP		
at Wisc.	DNP				N'western	_____	DNP		
Minnesota	DNP				Wisconsin	_____	DNP		
Florida (n)	DNP				at Minn.	_____	DNP		
Totals	0	0	0	--	Texas (n)	DNP	Totals	0	0

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	--
Career	0	0	0.0	0	--



65 – Andrew Schulze

Long Snapper

6-6, 255, Redshirt Freshman

Woodridge, IL (Downers Grove South HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-conference honors as a senior... **Career** – earned two letters in football as tight end and defensive end... lettered twice in baseball as pitcher and catcher.

Personal – Born 9/23/87... Science Education major... member of National Honor Society... academic all-state as a senior... parents are Denise and Mark Schulze... high school coach was John Belsris.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



19 – ***Adam Shada

Defensive Back**6-1, 195, Senior****Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)**

Hawk-Item – Set Iowa record with 98-yard interception return for a touchdown in win over Purdue... two interceptions in win at Illinois in 2006 marks the first time a Hawkeye player has had more than one interception in a game since LB Chad Greenway had two vs. Kent State in 2004... suffered injury in loss at Michigan and missed final four games of the regular season before returning for bowl game... one of three true freshmen to see action in 2004.

2007 – Listed as first team cornerback following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Selected first team academic all-American and first team District VII academic all-American... named honorable mention all-Big Ten by conference media... **2005** – listed as first team cornerback following spring practice... started at cornerback in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Montana... started at cornerback in double overtime win at Syracuse, recording two solo tackles and one pass break-up... started at cornerback in win over Iowa State... recorded five solo tackles, three assists and two pass break-ups in win over Iowa State... started at cornerback in win at Illinois... recorded four solo tackles and one assist vs. Illinois, along with two pass interceptions for 15 yards and a pass break-up... nearly had a third turnover on a fumble recovery... started at cornerback in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded two solo tackles and two assists vs. Ohio State, including one tackle for loss... started at cornerback in win over Purdue... set Iowa school record with 98-yard interception return for a touchdown vs. Purdue, along with totaling five solo tackles and two pass break-ups... started at cornerback in loss at Indiana, recording seven solo tackles... started at cornerback in loss at Michigan... recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Michigan before leaving the game in the second period due to injury... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois, due to injury... did not see action in loss to Northwestern, due to injury... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin, due to injury... did not see action in loss at Minnesota, due to injury... started at cornerback vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording two solo tackles and one assisted tackle.

2005 Honors – District VII first team academic all-American... academic all-Big Ten... Next Man In Award, defense... **2005** – tied for seventh in the Big Ten in pass break-ups (0.89) for all games and ranked fifth (1.17) for conference games only... tied for third in the Big Ten in interceptions per game (0.33) for all games and tied for eighth (0.33) in conference games only... started at cornerback in opening win over Ball State, collecting two solo tackles in first career start... saw action at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle... first career interception came at Iowa State, with a nine-yard return... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Purdue, recording two solo tackles, one assisted tackle and two pass break-ups... started at cornerback for second time in his career in win over Indiana, recording career-high 13 tackles, all solo... also had two pass break-ups in win over Hoosiers and second career interception, with theft coming in the Iowa endzone to stop an Indiana scoring threat... saw action vs. Michigan, recording one pass break-up... started at cornerback at Northwestern... recorded third interception in the fourth quarter vs. Wildcats, while also collecting two solo tackles and one assisted tackle... did not see action in win at Wisconsin due to injury... did not see action in win over Minnesota due to injury... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida due to injury.

2004 – Did not see action in opening win over Kent State... played in 11 games, recording 13 tackles... saw first action of career in win over Iowa State, primarily on special teams, and had no statistics... saw action at Arizona State, recording three solo tackles... saw action at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Michigan State, recording three solo tackles and one assist... saw action in win over Ohio State as defense held OSU to 177 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State as defense allowed no offensive points and held PSU to 147 yards total offense... recorded two solo tackles at PSU... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title... recorded two assisted tackles as defense held Badgers to 186 yards total offense... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, but had no statistics.

High School honors – First team all-conference and all-state selection as a senior... was named Top Male Scholar Football Player for state of Nebraska, as well as the Omaha Metro Area... earned first team all-conference and second team all-state honors as a junior... **Career** – helped lead his Millard North team to three-consecutive undefeated conference seasons and the 2003 Nebraska state championship... Millard North had a 36-2 record in his three years as a starter... played defensive back, quarterback and wide receiver in high school... ended high school career with 96 tackles, eight interceptions and five blocked punts... rushed for 1,340 yards as a senior and led the state with 191.4 rushing yards per game... scored 20 touchdowns as a senior.

Personal – Born 5/22/85... Finance major... academic all-state selection as a junior and senior, and was named academic all-state captain as a senior... parents are Fran and Mark Shada... attended same high school as OL Seth Olsen and LB Jeff Tarpinian... high school coach was Fred Petito.

Career Bests

Tackles:	13 vs. Indiana, 10/15/05
Solos:	13 vs. Indiana, 10/15/05
Assists:	3 vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06
TFLs:	1 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
INT:	2 at Illinois, 9/23/06
PBU:	2, 4 times, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	DNP	Ball State	2-0	Montana	2-1
Iowa State	0-0	at Iowa State	1-0	at Syracuse	2-0
at Arizona State	3-0	Northern IA	0-0	IA State	5-3
at Michigan	0-0	at Ohio State	0-0	at Illinois	4-1
Mich. St.	3-1	Illinois	0-0	Ohio State	2-2
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	2-1	Purdue	5-0
at Penn St.	2-0	Indiana	13-0	at Indiana	7-0
at Illinois	0-0	Michigan	0-0	at Michigan	2-1
Purdue	1-0	N'western	2-1	No. Illinois	Inj.
at Minnesota	1-0	at Wisconsin	Inj.	N'western	Inj.
Wisconsin	0-2	Minnesota	Inj.	Wisconsin	Inj.
LSU (n)	0-0	Florida (n)	Inj.	at Minn.	Inj.
Totals	10-3	Totals	20-2	Totals	29-8

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd-TD	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	10	3	13	0/0	0/0	0-0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	20	2	22	0/0	0/0	3-9-0	5	0	0
Junior	31	9	40	1/1	0/0	3-113-1	4	0	0
Career	61	14	75	1/1	0/0	6-122-1	9	0	0



39 – *Austin Signor

Placekicker**6-4, 230, Sophomore****Urbandale, IA (Urbandale HS)**

2007 – Listed as co-first team kicker following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... handled all placements in opening win over Montana... made all

five PAT attempts and both field goals, connecting from 41 and 35 yards in first action of career... also allowed just four returns on eight kickoffs, recording four touchbacks... handled all kickoff duties in double overtime win at Syracuse... one of three kickoffs was a touchback as Syracuse averaged 18.5 yards on two KO returns... handled all kick duties in win over Iowa State, with two touchbacks in six kicks... handled four kickoffs in win at Illinois, booting all four into the endzone while allowing no return yards... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... used on two kickoffs vs. Ohio State, allowing 12 yards on one return and having one touchback... saw action in win over Purdue... averaged 61.6 yards on nine kickoffs, with one touchback... also recorded two solo tackles... handled KO duties in loss at Indiana... allowed Indiana an average of just 16.3 yards on three returns by the leading kick returner in the nation coming into the contest... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... handled all four kickoffs in loss to Wisconsin, averaging 61 yards and allowing Wisconsin under a 20-yard average on three returns... saw action in loss at Minnesota... averaged 63 yards on four kickoffs, with one touchback... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, sharing kick-off duties... averaged 59.7 yards on three kick-offs vs. Texas.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior... set school record for career PATs and career field goals... **Career** – averaged 68 yards on kickoffs and 85% of kickoffs were touchbacks... connected on 12-19 career field goal attempts and 90-93 PATs... career best 49-yard field goal as a senior... earned three letters as kicker and defensive end... also earned three letters in basketball and soccer... helped prep soccer team place third in state tournament as a junior.

Personal – Born 6/15/87... Interdepartmental Studies/Business major... named academic all-conference for three straight seasons... parents are Trish and Tom Signor... high school coach was Sam Anderson.

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	2-2	41	5-5	11

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-+	Total	Blk
Freshman	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-1	0-0	2-2	0



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

**28 – ***Damian Sims****Running Back****5-9, 200, Senior****Boynton Beach, FL (John I Leonard HS)**

Hawk-Item – Became the third true freshman to play in 2004 when he saw first action in win over Ohio State in sixth game of the season... moved to defensive back during 2005 fall pre-season before returning to offense early in the regular season.

2007 – Listed as second team running back following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team running back following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... rushed seven times for 39 yards vs.

Montana, with a long of 21 yards... had two receptions for 22 yards vs. Montana, with a long of 17 yards... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse... rushed 10 times for 51 yards and had one reception for 11 yards vs. Syracuse, along with one KO return for 10 yards... rushed five times for 40 yards and had his pass reception in Iowa's second period touchdown drive... saw action in win over Iowa State, rushing four times for 19 yards and adding one reception for seven yards... saw action in win at Illinois... rushed 15 times for 55 yards... scored his first touchdown of the season on a one-yard run in the second period to give Iowa a 7-0 advantage... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... rushed five times for 38 yards and had one kickoff return for 14 yards... 21-yard run matches his longest run from scrimmage on the year... started at running back in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... rushed 20 times for 155 yards and two touchdowns vs. Purdue in first career start... scored on runs of one and eight yards and had a long-run of 44 yards... also had one reception for 13 yards... started at running back in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense... rushed 22 times for 94 yards and two touchdowns... both scores were on one-yard runs and he had a long of 41 yards... also had one pass reception for nine yards and gained 32 yards on two kickoff returns... started at running back in loss at Michigan... rushed seven times for 22 yards and had one reception for one yard vs. Michigan... saw action in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... rushed seven times for 29 yards vs. Northern Illinois and had one kickoff return for 22 yards... saw action in loss to Northwestern... rushed 10 times for 46 yards vs. Northwestern and had two kickoff returns for 44 yards... saw action in loss to Wisconsin... rushed seven times for 53 yards... had one pass reception for 35 yards vs. Wisconsin and one kickoff return for 36 yards... saw action in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... rushed for 37 yards on six carries vs. Minnesota and had one pass reception for 33 yards... also had 26 yards on two kickoff returns... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... 12 rushing attempts for 26 yards and one pass reception for two yards vs. Texas.

2005 – Saw action at cornerback in opening win over Ball State, recording three solo tackles... saw action at Iowa State, with two KO returns for 24 yards... saw action in win over Northern Iowa after moving back to running back... two rushing attempts for 40 yards vs. UNI, including a 39-yard touchdown run for his first career score... also had one KO return for 16 yards... saw action at Ohio State, with one KO return for 20 yards... saw action in win over Illinois as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense... rushed six times for 81 yards vs. Illinois and gained seven yards on one pass reception... 66-yard run for a touchdown provided final points in win over Illinois... saw action in win at Purdue, with three rushing attempts for five yards... saw action in win over Indiana, rushing for a 30-yard touchdown on his only rushing attempt of the game... also had one kickoff return for 10 yards... saw action vs. Michigan, but had no statistics... did not see action at Northwestern... saw action in win at Wisconsin, rushing six times for 30 yards, helping Iowa control the ball in the fourth quarter... saw action in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense... rushed eight times for career-best 104 yards vs. Gophers for first 100-yard game of his career... had a 71-yard scoring run in the second period for Iowa's longest run from scrimmage on the season, while also collecting one reception for 11 yards and one KO return for 28 yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, rushing four times for six yards and gaining 12 yards on one pass reception... totaled 107 yards on five KO returns, including a team season-best 47 yard return.

2004 – Did not see action in first five games... saw action in seven games... season totals included 17 rushing attempts for 45 yards and two pass receptions for one yards... also averaged 20.3 yards on six KO returns... first career action came in win over Ohio State, when he rushed nine times for 31 yards... saw action in win at Penn State, with one rushing attempt for four yards... saw action in win at Illinois... rushed three times for five yards and had one reception for one yard... saw action in win over Purdue... had one pass reception for no gain... completed first pass attempt of his career (to QB Drew Tate) for eight yards... saw action in win at Minnesota... rushed four times for five yards... had four kickoff returns for 82 yards... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title... returned one kickoff for a career-best 37 yards, leading to Iowa touchdown late in the second quarter for a 14-7 halftime advantage... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, with one KO return for three yards.

High School honors – First team all-conference, all-area and all-state as a senior... also named a Treasure Coast all-Star... named first team all-conference and second team all-state as a junior... first team all-conference and third team all-state as a sophomore... four-year letterman in football and one year letterman in baseball... **Career** – ended prep career with 560 rushing attempts for 4,940 yards and 64 touchdowns... rushed 154 times for 1,364 yards and 19 touchdowns as a senior... also had nine punt returns for 153 yards and a touchdown... had 198 carries for 1,638 yards and 24 touchdowns in seven games as a junior... recorded 1,938 rushing yards and 21 touchdowns in 10 games as a sophomore.

Personal – Born 3/26/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Joy Clayton and Lawrence Gardiner... cousin of former Iowa wide receiver C.J. Jones... high school coach was Terry Gough.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: 22 at Indiana, 10/14/06
Yards: 155 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Touchdowns: 2, twice, last at Indiana, 10/14/06
Long: 71 vs. Minnesota, 11/19/05
100-yard Games: 2, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 2 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Yards: 35 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
Touchdowns: none
Long: 35 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06

Career Kickoff Return Bests

Returns: 5 vs. Florida, 1/2/06
Yards: 107 vs. Florida, 1/2/06
TD: none
Long: 47 vs. Florida, 1/2/06

Game-By-Game Stats**Rushing**

2004	At.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	DNP			
Iowa State	DNP			
at Ariz. St.	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
Mich. St.	DNP			
Ohio St.	9	31	0	21
at Penn St.	1	4	0	4
at Illinois	3	5	0	3
Purdue	0	0	0	—
at Minn.	4	5	0	4
Wisconsin	0	0	0	—
LSU (n)	0	0	0	—
Totals	17	45	0	21

Receiving

2004	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	DNP			
Iowa State	DNP			
at Ariz. St.	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
Mich. St.	DNP			
Ohio St.	0	0	0	—
at Penn St.	0	0	0	—
at Illinois	1	1	0	—
Purdue	1	0	0	—
at Minn.	0	0	0	—
Wisconsin	0	0	0	—
LSU (n)	0	0	0	—
Totals	2	1	0	1

Rushing

2005	At.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	—
at Iowa St.	0	0	0	—
Northern IA	2	40	1	39
at Ohio St.	0	0	0	—
Illinois	6	81	1	66
at Purdue	3	5	0	6
Indiana	1	30	1	30
Michigan	0	0	0	—
at N'western	DNP			
at Wisconsin	6	30	0	12
Minnesota	8	104	1	71
Florida (n)	4	6	0	4
Totals	30	296	4	71

Receiving

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	—
at Iowa St.	0	0	0	—
Northern IA	0	0	0	—
at Ohio St.	0	0	0	—
Illinois	1	7	0	7
at Purdue	0	0	0	—
Indiana	0	0	0	—
Michigan	0	0	0	—
at N'western	DNP			
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	—
Minnesota	1	11	0	11
Florida (n)	1	12	0	12
Totals	3	30	0	12

Rushing

2006	At.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	7	39	0	21
at Syracuse	10	51	0	16
IA State	4	19	0	11
at Illinois	15	55	1	12
Ohio State	5	38	0	21
Purdue	20	155	2	44
at Indiana	22	94	2	41
at Michigan	7	22	0	12
No. Illinois	7	29	0	11
N'western	10	46	0	10
Wisconsin	7	53	0	30
at Minn.	6	37	0	15
Texas (n)	12	26	0	9
Totals	132	664	6	44

Receiving

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	2	22	0	17
at Syracuse	1	11	0	11
IA State	1	7	0	7
at Illinois	0	0	0	—
Ohio State	0	0	0	—
Purdue	1	13	0	13
at Indiana	1	9	0	9
at Michigan	1	1	0	1
No. Illinois	1	22	0	22
N'western	0	0	0	—
Wisconsin	1	35	0	35
at Minn.	1	33	0	33
Texas (n)	1	2	0	2
Totals	10	133	0	35

Career Statistics

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	17	45	2.6	0	21
Sophomore	30	296	9.9	4	71
Junior	132	664	5.0	6	44
Career	179	1,005	5.6	10	71

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	1	0.5	0	1
Sophomore	3	30	10.0	0	12
Junior	10	133	14.6	0	35
Career	15	164	10.9	0	35



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	6	122	20.3	0	37
Sophomore	12	241	20.1	0	47
Junior	10	184	18.4	0	36
Career	28	547	19.5	0	47

**32 – Derrick Smith****Defensive Back****6-0, 185, Redshirt Freshman
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)****Hawk-Item** – One of three Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.**2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted.**Career** – recorded 123 tackles, 52 solo tackles, two interceptions, two forced fumbles and a fumble recovery in his career... had 27 tackles, nine solo tackles as a senior... had 96 tackles, 43 solo tackles, two interceptions, one forced fumble and a fumble recovery as a junior... three-year letterman in football and track...

led team to regional championship as a junior... Glenville HS record was 24-3 in his final two years, including a 14-0 conference mark.

Personal – Born 3/31/87... Open major... mother is Monique Cohill... one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster... attended same high school as DE Labron Daniel, LB Bruce Smith and QB Arvell Nelson... high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.**30 – Kyle Spading****Tight End****6-6, 245, Sophomore
Belle Plaine, IA (Belle Plaine HS)****2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior and was second team selection as a sophomore... named to all-conference first team for three consecutive years... football team captain... **Career** – earned four letters as tight end and defensive back and linebacker... also earned four letters in basketball, track and field and baseball.**Personal** – Born 10/23/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Kay and Bob Spading... high school coaches were Reece Dodd and Todd Bohnen.**12 – Ricky Stanzi****Quarterback****6-4, 215, Redshirt Freshman
Mentor, OH (Lake Catholic HS)****2007** – Listed as co-second team quarterback following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted.**High school honors** – 2005 Ohio Division III Offensive Player of the Year... also named Offensive Player of the Year by the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, the *Lake County News Herald* and Cleveland Touchdown Club... first team all-state, all-district, all-county and all-conference as a senior... all-county, all-district and team MVP as a senior... first team all-conference as a junior... MVP of Ohio North vs. South all-star game... **Career** – threw for 2,400 yards and 21 touchdowns, and rushed for 675 yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior... had a 62% completion percentage... threw for 1,800 yards and 16 touchdowns, along with rushing for 630 yards and six touchdowns as a junior... team captain... three-year letterman in football, four-year letterman in basketball.**Personal** – Born 9/3/87... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Mary Jane and Joe Stanzi... high school coach was Mike Bell.**86 – *Trey Stross****Wide Receiver****6-3, 195, Sophomore
Avon Lake, OH (Avon Lake HS)****Hawk-Item** – One of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.**2007** – Listed as co-first team wide receiver following spring practice.**2006 Honors** – Hustle Award, special teams... **2006** – not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... one reception for six yards vs. Montana in first action of his career... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action

in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense... led team with six receptions for 67 yards, with a long of 18, setting career best in catches, yards and longest reception... saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... one reception for 47 yards vs. Northern Illinois, a career long... saw action in loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in loss to Wisconsin... once reception for 24 yards and a touchdown vs. Wisconsin for his first career score, moving Iowa to within three points in the fourth quarter... saw action in loss at Minnesota, with three receptions for 32 yards, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... saw action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas, recording one pass reception for 13 yards.

2005 – Redshirted... Team Leader Award, offense.**High school honors** – Lorain County and South West Conference MVP as a senior... Golden Helmet Award... Midwest First Team WR... two-time first team all-state selection... three-time first team all-conference... Gatorade Rookie of the Year as a sophomore... **Career** – 2,257 receiving yards and 31 touchdowns on 100 receptions in high school career... 1,112 yards and 14 touchdowns on 57 receptions as a senior... 28 receptions for 722 yards and seven touchdowns as a junior... also scored two touchdowns on defense as a free safety and recorded ten career interceptions... had a career punting average of 40.3 yards... helped prep team post 15-0 record as a junior, winning Ohio Division II state title... helped lead team to three-straight conference titles.**Personal** – Born 6/29/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Trudy and Anthony Stross... high school coach was Dave Drugosz.**Career Bests**

Catches: 6 at Indiana, 10/14/06
 Yards: 67 at Indiana, 10/14/06
 Touchdowns: 1 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
 Long: 47 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	1	6	0	6
at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	6	67	0	18
at Michigan	0	0	0	--
No. Illinois	1	47	0	47
N'western	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	1	24	1	24
at Minn.	3	32	0	13
Texas (n)	1	13	0	13
Totals	13	189	1	47

Career Statistics

Receiving No. Yds. Avg. TD Lng
 Freshman 13 189 14.5 1 47



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



33 – Jeff Tarpinian

Linebacker

6-3, 220, Redshirt Freshman
Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from defensive back to linebacker during 2007 spring practice.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – 2005 Nebraska Gatorade Player of the Year... first team all-state and all-conference as a senior... honorable mention all-state as a sophomore and junior... second team all-conference as a junior... **Career** – was an option quarterback in high school... rushed for 2,081 yards and 30 touchdowns on 254 attempts (8.19 average)... completed 13-of-29 passes for 401 yards and two touchdowns as a senior... rushed for 890 yards and completed 8-of-32 passes for 255 yards as a junior... led team to 2003 and 2005 state championships.

Personal – Born 10/16/87... Pre-Business major... member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Leslie and Jeff Tarpinian... attended same high school as DB Adam Shada and OL Seth Olsen... high school coach was Fred Petito.



18 – Lance Tillison

Defensive Back

6-2, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Seffner, FL (Armwood HS)

2007 – Listed as second team strong safety following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High School honors – First team all-conference as a senior... **Career** – moved from Louisiana to Seffner, FL, and enrolled in Armwood HS at mid-season after house was destroyed by Hurricane Katrina... played wide receiver and defensive back at Armwood... had 18 receptions and three touchdowns in three games at Armwood.

Personal – Born 12/15/86... Health and Sport Studies major... mother is Alledra Allen... high school coach was Sean Callahan.



63 – Julian Vandervelde

Offensive Line

6-3, 295, Redshirt Freshman
Davenport, IA (Central HS)

2007 – Listed as second team right guard following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and was second team as a junior... second team all-conference selection... team captain as a senior... **Career** – three-year letterman as offensive and defensive lineman, and also played fullback... recorded four sacks as a senior despite missing five games due to injury... recorded 41 tackles as a junior, with 12 sacks... also competed in baseball, wrestling and track and field as a prep... posted a 24-4 individual record as a junior and advanced to state wrestling tournament... won Class 4A shot put title at state track meet as a junior and senior...

Personal – Born 10/7/87... Open major... earned academic all-conference and all-state recognition as a prep... parents are Cynthia and John Tobin... member of Davenport Little League baseball team that competed in 2000 World Series in Williamsport, PA... high school coach was Matt Verdon.



DAMIAN SIMS



ADAM SHADA



29 – Eddie Williams

Fullback

5-11, 240, Junior
Rock Island, IL (Rock Island HS)

Hawk-Item – Played one season at McKendree College in 2004 before joining Iowa program in 2005.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on... **2004** – Played one season at McKendree College for Coach Carl Poelker, seeing limited action on defense.

High school honors – Earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior... **Career** – earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman... recorded 42 tackles as a senior... also earned three letters in track and field, tossing the discus and shot put... earned all state honors in track and field as a junior and senior... team captain in both football and track and field.

Personal – Born 7/14/86... History major... Honor Roll student as a prep... parents are Elizabeth Williams and Jim Horton... high school coach was Vic Boblett.



BRYAN MATTISON

**11 - *Marcus Wilson****Defensive Back****6-2, 200, Sophomore****Pennsauken, NJ (Camden Catholic HS)****2007** – Listed as co-first team free safety following spring practice.**2006 Honors** – Next Man In Award, defense.**2006** – Listed as second team free safety following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle vs. Montana in first action of career... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, recording one solo tackle... saw most

extensive action of the season in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded one solo tackle and six assists vs. Ohio State... started at free safety in win over Purdue for first career start... recorded four solo tackles and two assisted tackles vs. Purdue, along with first career interception and six yard return... started at free safety in loss at Indiana... recorded one solo tackle vs. Indiana and had 20-yard fumble return in the first period to set up Iowa's first touchdown... saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one pass break-up... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording two solo tackles and one assisted tackle... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned pre- and post-season all-Region recognition by *Prep Star Magazine*... named to *Philadelphia Inquirer* all-Area first team as a senior... first team all-South Jersey as a wide receiver as a senior and second team selection on defense as a junior... named to first team all-Parochial team as well... first team all-conference wide receiver as a senior and junior... second team all-conference defensive back as a sophomore... member of prep team that won three straight conference titles... helped team finish as state runner-up as a junior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – career totals include 73 receptions for 1,573 yards and 16 touchdowns, along with 15 rushing attempts for 150 yards and three scores... recorded 163 career tackles on defense, with 14 interceptions and two touchdowns... gained 810 receiving yards on 34 receptions as a senior, scoring nine touchdowns... on defense as a senior, recorded 45 tackles and four interceptions, while scoring on one punt return and one fumble return... 38 receptions for 740 yards and seven touchdowns as a junior, along with 80 tackles and six interceptions on defense... earned four letters in football... also competed in track and field in long jump and sprint events.

Personal – Born 3/26/87... African American Studies major... mother is Diane Wilson... nephew of Iowa linebacker Coach Darrell Wilson... high school coach was Dennis Scuderi.

Career Bests

Tackles:	6 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Solos:	4 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Assists:	6 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
INT:	1 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
FR:	1 at Indiana, 10/14/06
PBU:	1 at Michigan, 10/21/06

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats**2006** Solo-Ast.

Montana	1-0
at Syracuse	0-0
IA State	0-0
at Illinois	1-0
Ohio State	1-6
Purdue	4-2
at Indiana	1-0
at Michigan	0-0
No. Illinois	0-0
N'western	1-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Minn.	2-1
Texas (n)	1-0
Totals	12-9

Career Statistics

Defense Solo Ast. Total T/Loss In-Yd. PBU FF RF-Yds.

Freshman 12 9 21 0/0 1-6 1 0 1-20

**21 – **Albert Young****Running Back****5-10, 209, Senior****Moorestown, NJ (Moorestown HS)**

Hawk-Item – Career totals include 454 rushing attempts for 2,205 yards and 17 touchdowns... ranks eighth in career rushing yards... ranked eighth in the Big Ten in rushing yards per game (59.6) in 2006... has surpassed 100 rushing yards in 10 career games, including seven straight games, an Iowa record, in 2005... in 2005 became just the fourth Iowa sophomore and 11th Iowa player ever to surpass 1,000 yards in a season... 38 rushing attempts at Northwestern in 2005 rank as fourth highest single-game total at Iowa and his 202 rushing yards in that game tie as

ninth best single-game total... one of five seniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of three juniors selected to 2006 Leadership Group.

2007 – Listed as first team running back following spring practice.**2006 Honors** – Coaches Appreciation Award, offense.

2006 Pre-season Honors – Named pre-season honorable mention all-America by *Street & Smith's*... pre-season first team all-Big Ten by *Street & Smith's* and *CollegeFootballNews.com*... pre-season second team all-Big Ten by *Lindy's* and *Athlon Sports*... named seventh best running back in the nation by *The Sporting News*... named eighth best overall player in the Big Ten Conference by *CollegeFootballNews.com*... named to pre-season watch list for the Doak Walker Award and the Maxwell Award... **2006** – Led team in rushing attempts (178), rushing yards (779) touchdowns (seven) and all-purpose yards (1,004), while ranking fourth in receptions (30) and fifth in receiving yards (225)... listed as first team running back following spring practice... started at running back in opening win over Montana... rushed 19 times for 93 yards and one score, with no negative yards... also had four receptions for 55 yards and one touchdown... scored first touchdown on a five-yard reception and added a five-yard TD run in the fourth period... started at running back in double overtime win at Syracuse... rushed 18 times for 73 yards and one touchdown, a one-yard run in the second overtime to lift Iowa to the 20-13 win... also had three pass receptions for 29 yards and recorded one solo tackle... started at running back in win over Iowa State... rushed 18 times for 57 yards vs. Iowa State and also had five receptions for 28 yards... started at running back in win at Illinois... led rushing attack with 57 yards on 14 carries and scored Iowa's second touchdown on a six-yard run... also had six receptions for 40 yards... started at running back in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... rushed 11 times for 48 yards and one touchdown and had one reception for six yards... touchdown came on 15-yard run in second quarter to cut deficit to 14-10, scoring the first rushing touchdown allowed by OSU in five games... did not see action in win over Purdue due to injury... did not see action in loss at Indiana due to injury... returned to action in loss at Michigan, but did not start and saw limited action... nine rushing attempts for 17 yards vs. Michigan, along with three pass receptions for 24 yards... started at running back in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... rushed 25 times for 124 yards and one touchdown vs. Northern Illinois, surpassing the century mark for the first time this season and ninth time in his career... also had three receptions for 23 yards... rushed seven yards for first touchdown of the game in Iowa's 24-14 win... started at running back in loss to Northwestern... rushed 18 times for 72 yards vs. Northwestern and had two receptions for five yards... started at running back in loss to Wisconsin... rushed for 41 yards on eight attempts vs. Wisconsin and had two pass receptions for nine yards... started at running back in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... rushed 25 times for 133 yards and one touchdown vs. Minnesota, along with one reception for six yards... scoring play came on a one-yard run... started at running back vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... rushed 13 times for 64 yards and one touchdown vs. Texas... scored first points of the game vs. Texas on a one-yard run to cap Iowa's opening drive of the game.

2005 Honors – One of 10 semi-finalists for the Doak Walker Award... co-Most Valuable Player... Coaches Appreciation Award, offense... second team all-Big Ten by league media... honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches... **2005** – for all games, ranked fourth in the Big Ten in rushing yards per game (111.2) and 17th in the nation... ranked fifth in the Big Ten and 18th in the nation in all-purpose yards (146.7)... rushed 249 times for 1,334 yards and eight TDs for the season... led Big Ten Conference in rushing in 2005 with 125.2 yards per game average in league play, becoming first Hawkeye to lead the Big Ten Conference in rushing since Dennis Mosley in 1979... season totals include 249 rushing attempts for 1,334 yards and eight TDs... 1,334 yards in 2005 ranks as fourth-best single-season total at Iowa... also had 24 receptions for 244 yards and averaged 15.2 yards on 12 kickoff returns... saw action in opening win over Ball State, rushing five times for 61 yards and a touchdown... had long run of 31 yards and scoring run of two yards... started at running back at Iowa State for first career start... rushed 18 times for career-best 140 yards at ISU, surpassing 100 yards for first time in career... had career-best 36-yard run... started at running back in win over Northern Iowa... rushed 13 times for 97 yards and two scores vs. UNI, scoring on runs of 10 and one yard... started at running back at Ohio State... rushed 10 times for 25 yards at OSU and had four pass receptions for 19 yards... started at running back in win over Illinois as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense... rushed 13 times for 102 yards vs. Illinois, surpassing 100 yards for the second time in five games... also had four receptions for 51 yards before leaving game early in the third quarter... started at running back in win at Purdue... rushed 36 times for 165 yards in win at Purdue, reaching career-highs in attempts and yards... also had 35 yards on two pass receptions and 17 yards on three KO returns, giving him a season-best 217 all-purpose yards... started at running back in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense... rushed 26 times for 125 yards and two touchdowns vs. Hoosiers,



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

including scoring runs of 31 and 26 yards... also had two pass receptions for 63 yards, including a career-long 51-yard effort, and gained 14 yards on one kickoff return... started at running back vs. Michigan... rushed 30 times for 153 yards vs. Wolverines, had four pass receptions for 17 yards and gained 18 yards on one KO return for 188 all-purpose yards... started at running back at Northwestern... reached career-highs in rushing attempts (38), rushing yards (202), KO return yards (70) and all-purpose yards (274) at Northwestern... scored two touchdowns for the third time this season vs. the Wildcats, scoring on runs of 12 and 21 yards... started at running back in win at Wisconsin at offense gained 390 yards total offense... had 26 rushing attempts for 127 yards vs. Badgers, along with 45 yards on four pass receptions and 41 yards on two KO returns... started at running back in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense... rushed 21 times for 103 yards and one touchdown vs. Gophers, surpassing 100 rushing yards for seventh straight game, raising season total to 1,300 yards and eight touchdowns... started at running back in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, rushing 13 times for 34 yards... also gained 12 yards on three pass receptions.

2004 Honors – One of two redshirt freshmen selected to 2004 Leadership Council... **2004** – saw action in opening win over Kent State, rushing 23 times for 87 yards and a touchdown... scored on a one-yard run and also had two pass receptions for 22 yards... saw limited action in win over Iowa State after being injured in the first half... rushed four times for five yards, including a one-yard touchdown run on Iowa's first drive of the game... had knee surgery following second game and missed the remainder of the season.

2003 – Redshirted after injury in pre-season camp.

High school honors – Named New Jersey offensive Player of the Year as a senior... SuperPrep All-American... 2002 Tom Lemming Prep Football All-American... rated 160th best player in the country by Tom Lemming... first team all-state honors as a senior... three-time first team all-conference selection... second team all-conference at wide receiver as a freshman... team MVP as a junior and senior... served as team captain as a senior... second-team all-state as a sophomore and honorable mention as a junior... **Career** – rushed for 2,180 and scored 32 touchdowns senior season... finished prep career as the all-time leading rusher in South Jersey (5,411 yards)... first running back in South Jersey to rush for over 2,000 yards in two seasons... rushed for 2007 yards and scored 25 TDs (20 rush, 4 rec., 1 ret.) as a sophomore... rushed for 1,000 yards and scored 23 TDs (17 rush, 5 rec., 1 ret.) as a junior despite missing three games with a sprained MCL.

Personal – Born 2/25/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Darlene Young and Carson Miller... high school coaches were Frank Paris and Russ Horton.



ALBERT YOUNG

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	38 at Northwestern, 11/5/05
Yards:	202 at Northwestern, 11/5/05
Touchdowns:	2, 3 times, last at Northwestern, 11/5/05
Long:	36, twice, last vs. Illinois, 10/1/05
100-yard Games:	10, last at Minnesota, 11/18/06

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	6 at Illinois, 9/23/06
Yards:	63 vs. Indiana, 10/15/05
Touchdowns:	1 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Long:	51 vs. Indiana, 10/15/05

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2004	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	23	87	1	18
Iowa State	4	5	1	4
at Ariz. St.	Inj.			
at Michigan	Inj.			
Mich. St.	Inj.			
Ohio St.	Inj.			
at Penn St.	Inj.			
at Illinois	Inj.			
Purdue	Inj.			
at Minn.	Inj.			
Wisconsin	Inj.			
LSU (n)	Inj.			
Totals	27	92	2	18

Receiving

2004	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	2	22	0	16
Iowa State	0	0	0	--
at Ariz. St.	Inj.			
at Michigan	Inj.			
Mich. St.	Inj.			
Ohio St.	Inj.			
at Penn St.	Inj.			
at Illinois	Inj.			
Purdue	Inj.			
at Minn.	Inj.			
Wisconsin	Inj.			
LSU (n)	Inj.			
Totals	2	22	0	16

Rushing

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	5	61	1	31
at Iowa St.	18	140	0	36
Northern IA	13	97	2	16
at Ohio St.	10	25	0	6
Illinois	13	102	0	36
at Purdue	36	165	0	13
Indiana	26	125	2	31
Michigan	30	153	0	16
at N'western	38	202	2	21
at Wisconsin	26	127	0	25
Minnesota	21	103	1	17
Florida	13	34	0	9
Totals	249	1334	8	36

Receiving

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	--
at Iowa St.	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	0	0	0	--
at Ohio St.	4	19	0	8
Illinois	4	51	0	21
at Purdue	2	35	0	27
Indiana	2	63	0	51
Michigan	4	17	0	8
at N'western	1	2	0	2
at Wisconsin	4	45	0	35
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Florida (n)	3	12	0	6
Totals	24	244	0	51

Rushing

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	19	93	1	11
at Syracuse	18	73	1	21
IA State	18	57	0	9
at Illinois	14	57	1	8
Ohio State	11	48	1	15
Purdue	Inj.			
at Indiana	Inj.			
at Michigan	9	17	0	6
No. Illinois	25	124	1	19
N'western	18	72	0	11
Wisconsin	8	41	0	15
at Minn.	25	133	1	13
Texas (n)	13	64	1	26
Totals	178	779	7	26

Receiving

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	4	55	1	35
at Syracuse	3	29	0	12
IA State	5	28	0	12
at Illinois	6	40	0	15
Ohio State	1	6	0	6
Purdue	Inj.			
at Indiana	Inj.			
at Michigan	3	24	0	18
No. Illinois	3	23	0	10
N'western	2	5	0	7
Wisconsin	2	9	0	5
at Minn.	1	6	0	6
Texas (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	30	225	1	35

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	27	92	3.4	2	18
Sophomore	249	1,334	5.4	8	36
Junior	178	779	4.3	7	26
Career	454	2,205	4.9	17	36

Receiving

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	22	11.0	0	16
Sophomore	24	244	10.2	0	51
Junior	30	225	7.5	1	35
Career	56	493	8.8	1	51

**46 – Christian Ballard****Defensive End****6-4, 270, Freshman****Lawrence, KS (Lawrence Free State HS)**

High school honors – 2006 Preseason Prep Star all-American... first team all-state and all-conference as a senior... honorable mention all-conference as a junior and sophomore... **Career** – caught 50 passes for 558 yards and six touchdowns in his career... had 23 receptions for 287 yards and five touchdowns as a senior... led prep team to an 11-1 record and an undefeated conference mark as a senior... team captain... also earned two letters in basketball and four letters in track and field.

Personal – Born 1/3/89... Open major... parents are Denise and Casey Ballard... high school coach was Bob Lisher.

4 – Jordan Bernstein**Defensive Back****5-11, 200, Freshman****Des Moines, IA (Lincoln HS)**

High school honors – Parade all-American... played in the East Meets West All-American Game... two-time Elite and first team all-state... two-time first team all-conference... second team all-conference and all-state as a sophomore... team captain... **Career** – amassed 208 career tackles with 11 interceptions (two for TD) and five fumble recoveries... had 91 tackles with five interceptions and two fumble recoveries as a senior... recorded 75 tackles and four interceptions as a junior... also played running back and punter... rushed for 1,639 yards on 158 career attempts, with 20 touchdowns... held career punting average of 39 yards (14 punts for 546 yards)... also recorded 1,579 career kick return yards, with three touchdowns.

Personal – Born 5/31/89... Open major... mother is Felicia Bernstein... high school coach was Tom Mihalovich.

91 – Broderick Binns**Defensive End****6-2, 245, Freshman****St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)**

High school honors – Two-time first team all-conference and all-state... honorable mention all-American... team captain... **Career** – finished his prep career with 157 tackles, 18 sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns... had a career-high 13 sacks and 75 tackles as a sophomore... recorded a career-high 89 tackles, along with nine sacks and three batted balls as a junior... had 68 tackles, nine sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns as a senior.

Personal – Born 7/23/89... Psychology major... winner of the Presidential Award... member of prep Honor Roll every trimester... parents are Erika and Gary Binns... attended same high school as OL Rafael Eubanks and LS Nick Murphy... high school coaches were Mike Scanlon and Andy Bischoff.

74 – Nick Brayton**Defensive Line****6-3, 235, Freshman****Iowa City, IA (West HS)**

High school honors – Earned second team all-state recognition as a senior... first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team honors as a junior... **Career** – earned two letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman... earned three letters in wrestling and track and field... won Class 4-A state title in the discus as a senior, setting a state meet record with a toss of 192-6... won Drake Relays title and placed fourth in the state meet in that event as a junior.

Personal – Born 6/12/89... Open major... member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Diana and Doug Brayton... one of nine players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster... attended same high school as OL Richie Amendola, OL Alex Kanellis, OL Travis Meade and OL Austin Postler... high school coaches were Dan Dvorak and Mike Cooper.

79 – Bryan Bulaga**Offensive Line****6-6, 290, Freshman****Crystal Lake, IL (Marian Central Catholic HS)**

High school honors – Parade Magazine, PrepStar Magazine and East-West All-American... USA Today second team all-American as a senior... IHSFCA, Chicago Tribune and Champaign News Gazette first team all-state as a senior... named Suburban Catholic Conference and Northwest Herald Area Player of the Year... Chicago-Sun Times first team all-area... first team all-area and all-conference as a junior... two-year varsity captain... **Career** – did not allow a sack at left tackle... also played defensive end, tight end and linebacker during his prep career... recorded 261 career tackles with 46 tackles for loss, 31 sacks and one interception... recorded 108 tackles and 23 sacks as a defensive end his senior year... as a tight end, recorded 35 receptions for 665 yards and 10 touchdowns... also converted three two-point conversions.

Personal – Born 3/5/89... Open major... member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Kathi and Joe Bulaga... high school coach was Ed Brucker.

55 – Jacody Coleman**Linebacker****6-3, 240, Freshman****Beaumont, TX (West Brook HS)**

High school honors – First team all-conference, Conference MVP, honorable mention all-state and all-region as a senior... finalist for Willie Ray Smith Award... second team all-conference as a junior... honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore... two-year captain... **Career** – recorded 265 career tackles, 22 sacks, 35 tackles for loss, seven forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and two blocked kicks... has 121 tackles, eight sacks, 15 tackles for loss and three forced fumbles as a senior... had 82 tackles, seven sacks, 12 tackles for loss, four forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and two blocked kicks as a junior... recorded 62 tackles, seven sacks and eight tackles for loss as a sophomore... also earned letters in power lifting (3), track (3) and basketball (2).

Personal – Born 4/28/89... Pre-Business major... parents are Lorna Coleman and Quintin Coleman... high school coach was Craig Stump.

96 – Lebron Daniel**Defensive End****6-2, 220, Freshman****Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)**

Hawk-Item – One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.

High school honors – Second team all-American, along with first team all-state and all-conference as a senior... second team all-state and first-team all-conference as a junior... honorable mention all-state and first team all-conference as a sophomore... team captain as a senior... **Career** – recorded 271 career tackles, with 38 sacks and three interceptions... had 94 tackles, two interceptions and a career-high 15 sacks as a senior... amassed a career-high 102 tackles, along with 13 QB sacks and an interception, as a junior... recorded 75 tackles and 10 sacks as a sophomore... played three years at Warrensville HS and one year at Glenville HS.

Personal – Born 3/4/89... Open major... member of prep High Honor Roll... parents are Camille Nash and Danny Daniel... one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster... high school teammate of LB Bruce Davis (Glenville), QB Arvell Nelson (Glenville), DB Derrick Smith (Glenville) and Chris Rowell (Warrensville)... high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

93 – Mike Daniels**Defensive Tackle****6-1, 240, Freshman****Blackwood, NJ (Highland Regional HS)**

High school honors – First team all-conference as a senior... two-time team captain... **Career** – recorded 222 career tackles, with 27 QB sacks... recorded 97 tackles and 12 QB sacks as a senior... had 84 tackles and nine sacks as a junior... recorded 41 tackles and six sacks as a sophomore... also played running back, rushing for 2,203 career yards while scoring 25 touchdowns... amassed 1,029 rushing yards with 12 TDs as a senior... had 844 rushing yards and seven touchdowns as a junior... also a three-year letterman in wrestling and earned one letter in track and field.

Personal – Born 5/5/89... Open major... member of prep High Honor Roll... parents are Carlene and Michael Daniels... high school coach was Frank Pleka.

57 – Bruce Davis**Linebacker****6-0, 225, Freshman****Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)**

Hawk-Item – One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.

High school honors – Co-Ohio Defensive Player of the Year... first team all-state as a senior and second team all-state as a junior... two-time first team all-conference selection... **Career** – amassed 198 career tackles, including 105 solo stops... also had four interceptions, four forced fumbles, nine QB sacks and 21 tackles for loss... had 117 tackles, including 56 solos, three forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, five QB sacks and 13 tackles for loss, as a senior... 81 tackles with 49 solos, two interceptions, four QB sacks and eight tackles for loss as a junior.

Personal – Born 2/3/89... Pre-Business major... parents are Shelley Davis and Bruce Davis... one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster... high school teammate of DE Lebron Daniel, QB Arvell Nelson and DB Derrick Smith... high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

60 – Tyrel Detweiler**Offensive Line****6-4, 310, Freshman****Williamsburg, IA (Williamsburg HS)**

High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior... was first team all-conference as a junior and senior... earned first team all-District honors as a junior and senior... selected to participate in Iowa Shrine Bowl following senior season... **Career** – earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman, helping prep team advance to state playoffs as a junior and senior... also lettered in basketball and track and field.

Personal – Born 8/7/89... Exercise Science/Sports therapy major... earned all-Academic honors as a prep... parents are Mary and Jim Detweiler... high school coach was Kurt Ritchie.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

ROOKIE BIOS

20 – Cedric Everson

Defensive Back

6-1, 175, Freshman

Detroit, MI (Samuel Mumford HS)

High school honors – Two-time SuperPrep, Rivals.com, Scout.com and Rise Magazine all-American... Max Emfinger Sporting Report and Midwest Magazine all-American as a senior... honorable mention Michigan Elite as a junior... three-time first team all-state selection... second-team all-state as a freshman... four-time first team all-conference... two-year team captain... **Career** – amassed over 4,900 all-purpose yards, with 62 career touchdowns... recorded 84 tackles, five interceptions and four QB sacks as a senior... also recorded 1,904 all-purpose yards, with 17 touchdowns (two kick returns, two punt returns, three interception returns, one TD reception and nine rushing TDs)... recorded 69 tackles (48 solo) with 15 interceptions (10 returned for touchdowns) and 10 kick/punt return touchdowns as a junior... had 2,602 total all-purpose yards with 29 touchdowns as a junior... three-year letterman in track, where he was a Nike All-American... won indoor and outdoor state championships in the 400m dash as a junior. **Personal** – Born 6/28/89... Pre-Business major... National Scholar and member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Roslyn and Cedric Everson ... one of three players from Detroit area on Iowa roster... high school coach was Robert Lynch.

87 – Zach Furlong

Tight End

6-5, 220, Freshman

Xenia, OH (Xenia HS)

High school honors – Second team all-state and first team all-conference at quarterback as a senior... first team all-conference wide receiver as a junior... honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore... team captain... **Career** – played one year at tight end, one year at wide receiver and one year at quarterback... ended career with 727 receiving yards and six touchdowns... completed 57-130 passes for 976 yards and four touchdowns... rushed for 665 yards and eight touchdowns... completed 46-111 passes for 706 yards and two touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 589 yards on 98 carries and eight touchdowns... recorded 30 receptions for 510 yards and five touchdowns at wide receiver as a junior... totaled nine receptions for 161 yards and a touchdown as a sophomore tight end.

Personal – Born 5/24/88... Open major... three-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Angela McKenzie and Scott Furlong... high school coach was Ed Mignery.

73 – Adam Gettis

Offensive Line

6-4, 235, Freshman

Frankfort, IL (Lincoln Way East HS)

High school honors – First team all-state and all-conference as a senior... second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior... second team all-conference as a sophomore... **Career** – recorded 29 tackles and eight QB sacks in two years as a defensive lineman... also played three years on the offensive line, amassing 149 pancake blocks, including a career-high 69 as a senior... played both center and tackle... blocked three kicks as a junior and four as a senior... helped prep team to a 2005 state championship... also lettered in basketball and track and field... placed second in the shot put at the state meet in 2005.

Personal – Born 12/9/88... Open major... parents are Felicia and Dexter Gettis... high school coach was Rob Zvonar.

Eric Guthrie

Punter

6-6, 205, Freshman

Nevada, IA (Nevada HS)

High school honors – Earned third team all-state honors as a senior after earning first team honors as a junior... earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior... team captain as a senior... selected to compete in Iowa Shrine Bowl following prep career... **Career** – holds 15 school kicking and punting records... averaged 37.2 yards on 135 career punts, with a career-best of 66 yards... 25 punts were inside the opponent 20-yardline... made 39-44 career PATs and 7-17 field goals, with a long of 47 yards... averaged 38 yards per punt as a senior, along with making 13-15 PATs and 5-12 field goals... averaged 44.2 yards per punt as a junior... hit 21-23 PATs and 2-4 field goals as a junior... earned three letters in football as punter, kicker, wide receiver and defensive back... earned two letters in basketball and four in baseball.

Personal – Born 10/12/88 in San Salvador, El Salvador... Pre-Health and Sport Studies major... member of National Honor Society and prep Honor Roll... parents are Nancy and Gary Guthrie... high school coaches were Dave McCaulley and Jon Pilcher.

64 – Cody Hundertmark

Defensive Tackle

6-4, 260, Freshman

Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

High school honors – Played in the East Meets West all-America Game, recording three six tackles and three QB sacks... Elite All-State and first team all-conference as a senior... second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior... honorable mention all-conference and all-district as a sophomore... first team academic all-state... team captain... **Career** – led prep team to 2006 Class 3A state championship... set school record for QB sacks with 18... recorded 40 tackles, including 10 tackles for loss, as a senior... had a career-high 68 tackles, including 18 tackles for loss, as a junior... recorded 40 total tackles and five tackles for loss as sophomore.

Personal – Born 8/30/88... Pre-Business major... member of National Honor Society... parents are Sue and David Hundertmark... high school teammate of LB Tyler Nielsen and OL Ben Thilges... high school coach was Greg Thomas.

7 – Marvin McNutt

Quarterback

6-4, 195, Freshman

St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood Central HS)

High school honors – First team all-state as a senior... two-time second team all-conference... Suburban Journal Athlete of the Year... second team all-state as a junior... earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a sophomore... **Career** – career totals include 196-375 passing for 3,308 passing yards and 31 touchdowns, with 10 interceptions... ran for 337 yards and eight touchdowns... threw for 1,605 yards and 15 touchdowns on 90-162 passing as a senior, with six interceptions... also ran for 248 yards and six touchdowns... passed for 1,239 yards and completed 79-157 attempts for 12 touchdowns and four interceptions as a junior... installed as the starting quarterback six games into his junior year, and led team to six-consecutive wins to take prep team to the state championship game... nominated for the Army vs. Navy all-star game... also lettered in basketball and baseball... drew interest as a collegiate basketball player as well, and was nominated for the McDonald's all-American game.

Personal – Born 7/4/89... Open major... parents are Anita and Marvin McNutt... one of three players from St. Louis area on Iowa roster... high school coach was John Pukala.

3 – Diauntae Morrow

Defensive Back

6-0, 190, Freshman

Cleveland, OH (St. Edward HS)

High school honors – Honorable Mention Prep Star all-American... second team all-state as a senior and third team as a sophomore... two-time first team all-district... **Career** – totaled 150 career tackles, including 60 solo tackles, 10 QB sacks, 25 tackles for loss and one interception... recorded 55 tackles, with 25 solos, two QB sacks, a safety and an interception as a senior... had a career-high 75 tackles, with 35 solos, eight QB sacks and 15 tackles for loss, as a junior when he played linebacker.

Personal – Born 6/18/89... Pre-Business major... parents are Yalandra Goggins and Dwayne Morrow... one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster... high school coach was John Gibbons.

51 – Dezman Moses

Linebacker

6-2, 215, Freshman

Willingboro, NJ (Willingboro HS)

High school honors – First team all-county, all-conference and all-South Jersey as a senior... second team all-county and all-conference as a junior... third team all-conference as a freshman and sophomore... team captain... **Career** – recorded 87 tackles and five interceptions (two for touchdown) as a senior... had 75 tackles and seven interceptions as a junior... led team in tackles as a freshman and sophomore... also played wide receiver... recorded 35 receptions for 596 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior... was team's second leading receiver as a junior.

Personal – Born 1/4/89... Pre-Business major... parents are Valerie and Vernon Moses... high school coach was Nelson Hayspell.

42 – Nick Murphy

Long Snapper

6-2, 210, Freshman

St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

High school honors – Earned three letters for prep football team as linebacker and long snapper... **Career** – Helped prep team post 10-1 record as a senior, including perfect 8-0 record in conference play... team advanced to state championship as a junior... ranked as top snapper at Ray Guy Special Teams camp... handled all deep snaps for punts and PAT and field goal attempts as a junior and senior.

Personal – Born 7/31/89... Open major... parents are Jan Martland and Brian Murphy... attended same high school as DE Broderick Binns and OL Rafael Eubanks... high school coach was Mike Scanlon.

**87 – Thomas Nardo****Defensive Line****6-3, 245, Freshman****Lancaster, PA (Lancaster Catholic HS)**

High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a junior and senior... first team all conference on defense as a junior and senior... first team all-conference on offense and second team on defense as a sophomore... team captain... **Career** – career totals include 84 solo tackles and 199 assists for 283 tackles over four seasons... also had 34 tackles for loss, three forced fumbles and six recovered fumbles... recorded 111 tackles as a senior, with 36 solo stops, 14 tackles for loss and eight QB sacks, as team won district championship... recorded 77 tackles as a junior, including 25 solo tackles... earned four varsity letters as offensive and defensive lineman... also earned three letters in baseball and two in basketball.

Personal – Born 4/3/89... Open major... member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Cyndi and Frank Nardo... high school coach was Bruce Harbach.

45 – Tyler Nielsen**Linebacker****6-4, 215, Freshman****Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)**

High school honors – 2006 Gatorade Iowa Football Player of the Year... US Army all-American... Des Moines Register first team and Elite all-state as a senior... captain of the Class 3A all-state team... three-time first team all-conference selection... first team Des Moines Register and second team Iowa Newspaper Association all-state as a junior... team captain... **Career** – Led prep team to the 2006 Class 3A state championship... amassed 258 career tackles... recorded 99 solo tackles, 35 assisted tackles, six tackles for loss, three fumble recoveries (two for TD) and an interception as a senior... also rushed for 151 yards and two touchdowns on 11 carries... had 11 receptions for 216 yards and two touchdowns as a senior... recorded 47 solo tackles, with 23 assists and three tackles for loss, as a junior... had 37 solo tackles and 17 assists as a sophomore... member of prep track and field team... won Class 3-A state title in the 400-meters as a senior with a time of 49.94.

Personal – Born 6/1/88... Open major... four-year member of the "A" Honor Roll... member of prep National Honor Society... parents are Julie and Tony Nielsen... high school teammate of DL Cody Hundertmark and OL Ben Thilges... high school coach was Greg Thomas.

27 – Jevon Pugh**Running Back****5-10, 210, Freshman****Naples, FL (Naples HS)**

High school honors – Southwest Florida Offensive Player of the Year... two-time first team all-conference selection... third team all-state as a senior... honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore... team captain... **Career** – led prep team to district championships in 2004 and 2006... completed career with 3,512 yards on 398 carries, with 34 touchdowns... rushed for 1,813 yards and 18 touchdowns on 241 carries as a senior... had 112 carries for 1,051 yards and seven touchdowns as a junior... rushed 45 times for 648 yards and nine touchdowns as a sophomore. **Personal** – Born 10/11/88... Pre-Business major... mother is Theresa Morgan... high school coach was Bill Kramer.

82 – Allen Reisner**Tight End****6-3, 220, Freshman****Marion, IA (Marion HS)**

High school honors – Named first team all-state by the Des Moines Register and the Iowa Newspaper Association... two-time first team all-conference selection... team captain... **Career** – totaled 64 career receptions for 873 yards and a school-record 15 touchdowns... recorded 684 yards receiving and 12 touchdowns on 48 catches as a senior... had 13 catches for 177 yards and three touchdowns as a junior... also played linebacker, amassing 95 solo tackles, 43 assists and four QB sacks in his career... had 55 solo tackles and 25 assists as a senior.

Personal – Born 9/29/88... Open major... father is Harley Reisner... high school coach was Tony Perkins.

22 – Colin Sandeman**Wide Receiver****6-1, 190, Freshman****Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf HS)**

High school honors – Two-time Des Moines Register Class 4A Elite and first team all-state... two-time Iowa Newspaper Association and lowapreps.com Elite first team all-state... 2006 MAC Player of the Year... two-time Quad City Times newspaper Iowa-Illinois first team all-metro... two-time MAC first team all-conference... team captain... **Career** – recorded 26 receptions for 534 yards and six touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 365 yards and six touchdowns on 34 carries... averaged 18.8 yards per punt return and 21.0 yards per kick return... had 44 receptions for 810 yards and 16 touchdowns as a junior, averaging 23.6 yards per punt return with four touchdowns... holds Bettendorf HS records for touchdown receptions in a season and career, career receptions, and season and career punt return average... set MAC record for most

touchdown receptions in the conference season (15) as a junior... during prep football career, played wide receiver, quarterback, running back, defensive back and punter... played on state championship teams in football (2004), soccer (2003) and basketball (2005)... all-conference and all-metro honorable mention in basketball... qualified for the state track meet and the Drake Relays.

Personal – Born 12/1/88... Pre-Business major... member of National Honor Society and Honor Roll... parents are Scott and Teri Sandeman... attended same high school as LB Pat Angerer and DB Brett Greenwood... high school coach was Randy Scott.

9 – Tyler Sash**Defensive Back****6-1, 200, Freshman****Oskaloosa, IA (Oskaloosa HS)**

High school honors – Two-time first team all-state, including Elite all-state selection as a senior... three-time first team all-district selection... third team all-state as a sophomore... team captain... three-time academic all-district... **Career** – recorded 137 career tackles, with eight interceptions... also played wide receiver in high school... holds or is tied for 28 school records, including rushing yards in a game (324), longest touchdown reception (98 yards), most receptions in a career (100), season (49) and game (nine), most touchdowns in a career (63), season (28) and game (seven), receiving yards in a career (2,141), season (1,008) and game (267), touchdown receptions in a career (22), season (12) and game (three) and total career yards (4,310)... career rushing totals include 240 attempts for 2,090 yards and 34 touchdowns.

Personal – Born 5/27/88... Open major... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Barney and Mike Sash... high school coach was Darrell Schumacher.

17 – Abe Satterfield**Defensive Back****6-1, 180, Freshman****Erie, PA (Cathedral Prep)**

High school honors – Earned Class AAAA Associated Press first team all-state honors as a senior... named to the Harrisburg Patriot-News "Platinum 33" team... was a two-time all-conference pick... team captain... **Career** – recorded 62 tackles with an interception as a senior... had 49 tackles and two interceptions as a junior... also played wide receiver... averaged 15.87 yards per catch as a senior, with seven touchdowns... averaged 17.3 yards per catch as a junior with a pair of touchdowns.

Personal – Born 7/30/88... Open major... parents are Kim Hobson and Mark Satterfield... high school coach was Don Holl.

59 – Ben Thilges**Offensive Line****6-4, 260, Freshman****Humboldt, Iowa (Humboldt HS)**

High school honors – Earned third team all-state recognition as a senior... was first team all-conference as a senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a junior... **Career** – member of prep team that won district titles as a junior and senior and state championship his senior season... earned three letters as offensive and defensive lineman... also lettered in baseball, wrestling and track and field.

Personal – Born 12/29/88... Pre-Business major... parents are Shellie and Steve Thilges... attended same high school as Cody DL Hundertmark and LB Tyler Nielson... high school coach was Greg Thomas.

56 – Markus Zusevics**Offensive Line****6-5, 240, Freshman****Arlington Heights, IL (Prospect HS)**

High school honors – First team all-state and all-area as a senior... first team all-area and all-conference as a junior... team captain... **Career** – helped lead prep team to the 2005 state championship... two-year letterman as an offensive and defensive lineman... also a four-year letterman in volleyball, where he was an outside hitter.

Personal – Born 4/25/89... Pre-Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Linda and Norm Zusevics... high school coach was Brent Pearlman.